YEAR 7 (2021) MONITORING REPORT

ABBEY LAMM STREAM AND WETLAND MITIGATION SITE

Alamance County, North Carolina Full Delivery Contract No. 5790 DMS Project No. 96311 NCDWR Project No. 20140336 USACE Action ID No. SAW-2014-01710

> Cape Fear River Basin Cataloging Unit 03030002

Data Collection – January-November 2021



PREPARED FOR:

NC. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DIVISION OF MITIGATION SERVICES 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27699-1601

December 2021

Restoration Systems, LLC 1101 Haynes St. Suite 211 Raleigh, North Carolina Ph: (919) 755-9490 Fx: (919) 755-9492



Response to Monitoring Year 7 (2021) DMS Comments

Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Mitigation Site (DMS #96311) Cape Fear River Basin 03030002, Alamance County Contract No. 005790

Comments Received (Black Text) & Responses (Blue Text)

1. Please update the credit table on page 2 based on the altered table below, specifically the Enhancement (Level II) row and the Total SMUs:

| Stream Mitigation Type | Perennial Stream Counting Towards Mitigation Credits (linear feet) | Intermittent Stream Counting Towards Mitigation Credits (linear feet) | Ratio | Stream Mitigation Units |
|------------------------|--|--|-------|-------------------------------|
| Restoration | 2625 | 1775 | 1:1 | 4400 |
| Enhancement (Level II) | 403 | 426 | 2.5:1 | 331.6 |
| Totals | 3034 | 2200 | | 4731.6 |

The table was updated accordingly. Additionally, the perennial stream total was updated to **3028** and the intermittent stream total to **2201**.

- 2. Table 1 The Mitigation Credits column have credits based on as-built lengths. Please update the Mitigation Credits column to the credits shown below:
 - 541 146 455 37.2 57.2 76 1084 1030 161.2 1144

Also, please change the total Mitigation Units to 4,731.6 SMUs. Table 1 was updated accordingly.

- Please use the growing season described in the mitigation plan.
 Hydrology data has been updated to reflect the growing season from the mitigation plan.
- 4. Please report the average stem height for each vegetation plot. A column for average stem height was added to Table 7.
- Please submit the veg transect data used for Table 10.
 Vegetation transect data has been included in the digital submittal.
- 6. Ensure that the values reported with the cross section figures are consistent with those reported in Table 12 (e.g. BHR UT2 XS 1 & UT3 XS 8). It looks like these differences are caused by rounding to the nearest 10th decimal place of the Low Bank Height and the Max Depth at Bankfull in table 12. Table 12 was updated with unrounded low bank height and max depth values to match the cross-section figures.
- 7. Please include a figure displaying the monthly rainfall data compared to the 30th 70th percentiles. Figure E-1: 30-70 Percentile Graph for Rainfall was added to Appendix E.

Abbey Lamm Year 7, 2021 Monitoring Summary

General Notes

- No encroachment was identified in Year 7 (2021)
- No evidence of nuisance animal activity (i.e., beaver, heavy deer browsing, etc.) was observed.

Streams

- Stream monitoring measurements indicate minimal changes in the cross sections as compared to asbuilt data. The channel geometry compares favorably with the proposed conditions outlined in the Site's mitigation plan and as constructed.
- All in-stream structures are intact and functioning as designed. No stream areas of concern were identified during Year 7 (2021) monitoring. Tables for Year 7 data and annual quantitative assessments are included in Appendix D.
- One bankfull event was documented during Year 7 (2021) for a total of 18 bankfull events during the monitoring period, with events occurring in each of the 7 monitoring years (Table 14, Appendix E)
- Channel formation was evident in UT 1 and UT 3 throughout the monitoring period. During Year 7 (2021), UT 1 stream flow gauges and trail cameras documented 147 and 157 consecutive days of stream flow, and UT 3 stream flow gauges and trail cameras documented 122 and 94 consecutive days of stream flow. The approximate locations of stream flow gauges are depicted on Figure 2 (Appendix B); channel formation indicators and stream flow gauge data are included in Tables 13A-13B (Appendix E).

Vegetation

• Year 7 (2021) stem count measurements, measured September 30, 2021, indicate an average of 295 planted stems per acre (excluding livestakes) across the Site. Ten of fourteen individual vegetation plots met success criteria based on planted stems alone; however, when including naturally recruited stems of green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*), plots 6, 7, and 13 are well above success criteria. Additionally, three vegetation transects were measured within the old pond bed along the lower reach of the mainstem. These transects yielded 8 stems each for an average of 324 stems per acre. Vegetation data is located in Appendix C, and permanent and temporary vegetation plots are depicted in Figure 2 (Appendix B).

Wetlands

• Ten of eleven groundwater gauges met success for the Year 7 (2021) monitoring period. Wetland hydrology data is in Appendix D.

Monitoring Period/Hydrology Success Criteria 2021 (Year 7)

| Year | Soil Temperatures/Date Bud | Monitoring Period Used for | 10 Percent of Monitoring |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Burst Documented | Determining Success | Period |
| 2021 (Year 7) | Bud burst and soil temperatures** documented on March 1, 2021. | March 1-October 22 (236 days) | 24 days |

* Gauges were installed on April 8 during year 1 (2015), so this date was used as the start of the growing season.

** Based on data collected from a soil temperature data logger located on the Site.

| | Success Criteria Achieved/Max Consecutive Days During Growing Season (Percentage) | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Gauge | Year 1 (2015) | Year 2 (2016) | Year 3 (2017) | Year 4 (2018) | Year 5 (2019) | Year 6 (2020) | Year 7 (2021) |
| | February 1 | March 30 | February 28 | March 6 | March 1 | March 2 | March 1 |
| | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing |
| | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start |
| 1 | No*/10 days | Yes/75 days | No/12 days | Yes/68 days | Yes/28 days | Yes/80 days | Yes/88 days |
| | (3.8 percent) | (36 percent) | (5.1 percent) | (29 percent) | (11.9 percent) | (34 percent) | (37 percent) |
| 1B+ | | | | Yes/60 days (26 percent) | Yes/60 days (26 percent) | Yes/42 days (17.9 percent) | Yes/81 days (34 percent) |
| 2 | Yes/35 days | Yes/122 days | Yes/82 days | Yes/30 days | No/19 days [#] | Yes/35 days | Yes/37 days |
| | (13.3 percent) | (59 percent) | (35 percent) | (13 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (15 percent) | (16 percent) |
| 3 | No*/14 days | Yes/48 days | Yes/135 days | Yes/66 days | Yes/89 days | Yes/119 days | Yes/87 days |
| | (5.3 percent) | (23 percent) | (57 percent) | (29 percent) | (38 percent) | (51 percent) | (37 percent) |
| 4 | No*/14 days | Yes/100 days | Yes/78 days | Yes/28 days | No/18 days [#] | Yes/32 days | Yes/44 days |
| | (5.3 percent) | (48 percent) | (33 percent) | (12 percent) | (7.7 percent) | (13.7 percent) | (19 percent) |
| 5 | Yes/32 days | Yes/75 days | Yes/48 days | Yes/60 days | No/19 days [#] | Yes/67 days | Yes/43 days |
| | (12.1 percent) | (36 percent) | (20 percent) | (26 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (29 percent) | (18 percent) |
| 6 | No*/9 days | No/7 days | No/5 days | Yes/25 days | No/19 days | No/12 days | Yes/43 days |
| | (3.4 percent) | (3.4 percent) | (2.1 percent) | (11 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (5.1 percent) | (18 percent) |
| 6B+ | | | | Yes/28 days (12 percent) | No/17 days [#] (7.2 percent) | No/19 days (8.1 percent) | No/23 days (9.7 percent) |
| 7** | | Yes/116 days (56 percent) | Yes/153 days (65 percent) | Yes/103 days (45 percent) | Yes/103 days (44 percent) | Yes/125 days (53 percent) | Yes/81 days (34 percent) |
| 8** | | Yes/206 days (100 percent) | Yes/211 days (89 percent) | Yes/231 days (100 percent) | Yes/124 days (53 percent) | Yes/235 days (100 percent) | Yes/150 days (64 percent) |
| 9** | | Yes/54 days (26 percent) | No [^] /12 days (5.1 percent) | Yes/132 days (57 percent) | Yes/122 days (52 percent) | Yes/91 days (39 percent) | Yes/154 days (65 percent) |

* Due to Site construction activities, groundwater gauges were not installed until April 8, 2015. It is expected that all gauges would meet success criteria at the beginning of the growing season.

** These gauges were installed on March 8, 2016, to show wetland establishment within the old pond bed.

^ This gauge malfunctioned through the majority of the growing season due to continuous inundation. It is expected that this gauge would have met success criteria had it functioned properly.

⁺ These gauges were installed during Year 4 (2018) near two gauges that had not met success criteria in previous monitoring years to verify the groundwater data at these locations.

[#]These gauges did not meet success criteria due to a data shuttle failure that resulted in the loss of data from March 20 to May 3, 2019. Based on rainfall and hydrology data that was not lost, these gauges would have likely met success criteria had the loss of data not occurred.

Site Maintenance Report (2021)

| Invasive Species Work | Maintenance work |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 05/18/2021 | |
| Microstegium | None |
| 6/29/2021 | |
| Microstegium, Cattail, Privet | |

| Activity or Deliverable | Stream Monitoring Complete | Vegetation Monitoring Complete | Data Collection Complete | Completion or Delivery |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Technical Proposal (RFP No. 16-005568) | | | | October 2013 |
| EEP Contract No. 5790 | | | | February 2014 |
| Mitigation Plan | | | | September 2014 |
| Construction Plans | | | | September 2014 |
| Construction Earthwork | | | | April 3, 2015 |
| Planting | | | | April 7, 2015 |
| As-Built Documentation | April 14th, 2015 | April 9th, 2015 | May 2015 | July 2015 |
| Year 1 Monitoring | October 20th, 2015 | September 23rd, 2015 | October 2015 | November 2015 |
| Fescue Treatment | | | | March, 2016 |
| Year 2 Monitoring | April 7th, 2016 | July 6th, 2016 | October 2016 | December 2016 |
| Remedial Planting | | | | December 8, 2016 |
| Year 3 Monitoring | March 27, 2017 | July 19, 2017 | October 2017 | November 2017 |
| Year 4 Monitoring | April 15, 2018 | | October 2018 | October 2018 |
| Year 5 Monitoring | March 4, 2019 | September 25, 2019 | November 2019 | January 2020 |
| Year 6 Monitoring | NA | NA | October 2020 | December 2020 |
| Year 7 Monitoring | January 14, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | November 2021 | November 2021 |

Site Permitting/Monitoring Activity and Reporting History

YEAR 7 (2021) MONITORING REPORT

ABBEY LAMM STREAM AND WETLAND MITIGATION SITE

Alamance County, North Carolina Full Delivery Contract No. 5790 DMS Project No. 96311 NCDWR Project No. 20140336 USACE Action ID No. SAW-2014-01710

> Cape Fear River Basin Cataloging Unit 03030002

Data Collection – January-November 2021



PREPARED BY:

RESTORATION SYSTEMS, LLC 1101 HAYNES STREET, SUITE 211 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27604

AND

AXIOM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. 218 SNOW AVENUE RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27603

December 2021

Table of Contents

| 1.0 | PROJECT SUMMARY | 1 |
|-----|-------------------------|---|
| 2.0 | METHODOLOGY | 6 |
| 2.1 | Streams | 6 |
| | Vegetation | |
| 2.3 | Wetland Hydrology | 7 |
| 2.4 | Biotic Community Change | 8 |
| 3.0 | REFERENCES | 9 |
| | | |

Appendices

APPENDIX A. PROJECT BACKGROUND DATA AND MAPS Figure 1. Vicinity Map Table 1. Project Components and Mitigation Credits Table 2. Project Activity and Reporting History

Table 3. Project Contacts Table Table 4. Project Baseline Information and Attributes

APPENDIX B. VISUAL ASSESSMENT DATA

Figures 2. Current Conditions Plan View Tables 5a-e. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table 6. Vegetation Condition Assessment Stream Fixed-Station Photographs Vegetation Plot Photographs

APPENDIX C. VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Table 7. Vegetation Plot Criteria Attainment Table 8. CVS Vegetation Plot Metadata Table 9. Total and Planted Stems by Plot and Species Table 10. Temporary Vegetation Transect Data Historic Temporary Vegetation Transect Data (Figure and Tables)

APPENDIX D. STREAM SURVEY DATA

Table 11a-e. Baseline Stream Data Summary Table 12a-l. Morphology and Hydraulic Summary Data

APPENDIX E. HYDROLOGY DATA

Tables 13a-b. UT1 and UT3 Channel Evidence Stream Gauge Graphs Table 14. Verification of Bankfull Events Table 15. Groundwater Hydrology Data Groundwater Gauge Graphs Figure E-1. 30-70 Percentile Graph for Rainfall

APPENDIX F. MISCELLANEOUS

Figure-2015 Fescue Treatment 2016 Herbicide Application Forms Supplemental Photographs Remedial Planting Plan Figure 2016 Replant Photos 2019 Herbicide Application Forms

APPENDIX G. WETLAND STUDIES & 12/2020 SITE PHOTOS Figures

Soil Profiles Site-wide Photo Log

1.0 PROJECT SUMMARY

The Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Mitigation Site (Site) encompasses approximately 17.3 acres located approximately 2.0 miles east of Snow Camp in southern Alamance County within 14-digit Cataloging Unit and Targeted Local Watershed 03030002050050 of the Cape Fear River Basin (Figure 1, Appendix B and Table 4, Appendix A). Before Site construction, the Site consisted of agricultural land used for livestock grazing and hay production. Streams had been cleared of vegetation, dredged of cobble substrate, trampled by livestock, eroded vertically and laterally, and received extensive sediment and nutrient inputs from livestock. Further, streamside wetlands had been drained by channel incision, soils were compacted, cleared of forest vegetation, and altered by land uses. Completed project activities, reporting history, completion dates, project contacts, and project attributes are summarized in Tables 1-4 (Appendix A).

Positive aspects supporting mitigation activities at the Site included the following.

- Streams have a Best Usage Classification of WS-V, NSW (Nutrient Sensitive Waters)
- Located in a Targeted Local Watershed (TLW)
- According to the *Cape Fear River Basin Restoration Priorities 2009,* benthic ratings in the TLW vary from "Fair" to "Good-Fair" indicating a need for improvement of aquatic conditions in the watershed (NCDMS 2009)
- A Significant Natural Heritage Area is located immediately east of the Site

The Site is not included in a Local Watershed Plan; however, this project meets overall goals of the Local Watershed Plans, including 1) reduce sediment loading, 2) reduce nutrient loading, 3) manage stormwater runoff, 4) reduce toxic inputs, 5) provide and improve instream habitat, 6) provide and improve terrestrial habitat, 7) improve stream stability, and 8) improve hydrologic function. The following table summarizes the project goals/objectives and proposed functional uplift based on Site restoration activities and observations of two reference areas located in the vicinity of the Site.

| Project Goal/Objective | How Goal/Objective will be Accomplished | |
|---|--|--|
| Improve Hydrology | | |
| Restore Floodplain Access | Building a new channel at the historic floodplain elevation to restore overbank flows | |
| Restore Wooded Riparian Buffer | Planting a woody riparian buffer | |
| Improve Microtopography | Scarifying soils to reduce compaction and hoof shear due to cattle | |
| Restore Stream Stability | | |
| Increase Sediment Transport | Building a new channel, planting a woody riparian buffer, and removing cattle | |
| Improve Stream Geomorphology | | |
| Increase Surface Storage and Retention | Building a new channel at the historic floodplain elevation restoring | |
| Restore Appropriate Inundation/Duration | overbank flows, removing cattle, scarifying compacted soils, and planting woody vegetation | |
| Increase Subsurface Storage and Retention | Raising the stream bed elevation | |

Project Goals and Objectives

Project Goals and Objectives (continued)

| Project Goal/Objective | How Goal/Objective will be Accomplished | |
|--|---|--|
| Improve Water Quality | | |
| Increase Upland Pollutant Filtration | Planting a native, woody riparian buffer and installing 8 marsh treatment areas | |
| Increase Thermoregulation | Planting a native, woody riparian buffer | |
| Reduce Stressors and Sources of Pollution | Removing cattle and installing 8 marsh treatment areas | |
| Increase Removal and Retention of Pathogens, Particulates (Sediments), Dissolved Materials (Nutrients), and Toxins from the Water Column | Raising the stream bed elevation, restoring overbank flows, planting with woody vegetation, removing cattle, increasing surface storage and retention, restoring appropriate inundation/duration, and installing 8 marsh treatment areas | |
| Increase Energy Dissipation of Overbank/Overland Flows/Stormwater Runoff | Raising the stream bed elevation, restoring overbank flows, planting with woody vegetation, and installing 8 marsh treatment areas | |
| | Restore Habitat | |
| Restore In-stream Habitat | Building a stable channel with a cobble/gravel bed and planting a woody riparian buffer | |
| Restore Streamside Habitat | Dianting a woody riparian buffer | |
| Improve Vegetation Composition and Structure | Planting a woody riparian buffer | |

Project construction occurred between January and April 2015. Planting was completed in April 2015. Site activities include the restoration of perennial and intermittent stream channels, enhancement (level II) of perennial and intermittent stream channels, and restoration of riparian wetlands. A total of **4731.6 Stream Mitigation Units (SMUs) and 1.0 Riparian Wetland Mitigation Units (WMUs)** are being generated as depicted in the following tables. These tables were revised after realizing that changes in stream footages due to minor construction changes were not accounted for in the asbuilt document.

| Stream Mitigation Type | Perennial Stream Counting Towards Mitigation Credits (linear feet) Intermittent Stream Counting Towards Mitigation Credits (linear feet) Ratio | | Stream Mitigation Units | |
|------------------------|---|------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Restoration | 2625 | 1775 | 1:1 | 4400 |
| Enhancement (Level II) | 403 426 2.5:1 | | 331.6 | |
| Totals | 3028 | 2201 | | 4731.6 |

| Wetland Mitigation Type | Acreage | Ratio | Riparian Wetland Mitigation Units |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Riparian Restoration | 1.0 | 1:1 | 1.0 |
| Riparian Enhancement* | 0.4 | | |
| Totals | 1.4 | | 1.0 |

*Wetland enhancement acreage is not included in mitigation credit calculations as per RFP 16-005568 requirements.

Stream Success Criteria

Monitoring and success criteria for stream restoration should relate to project goals and objectives. From a mitigation perspective, several of the goals and objectives are assumed to be functionally elevated by restoration activities without direct measurement. Other goals and objectives will be considered successful upon achieving vegetation success criteria. The following summarizes stream success criteria related to goals and objectives.

| Project Goal/Objective | Stream Success Criteria | |
|--|---|--|
| Improve Hydrology | | |
| Restore Floodplain Access | Two overbank events will be documented, in separate years, during the monitoring period. | |
| Restore Wooded Riparian Buffer | Attaining Vegetation Success Criteria. | |
| Improve Microtopography | Removal of cattle and scarification of soils during construction | |
| Restore Stream Stability | Cross-sections, monitored annually, will be compared to asbuilt measurements to determine channel stability and maintenance of | |
| Improve Stream Geomorphology | channel geomorphology | |
| Increase Surface Storage and Retention | Removal of cattle, installing 8 marsh treatment areas, scarification of soils during construction, documentation of two overbank events | |
| Restore Appropriate Inundation/Duration | in separate monitoring years, and attaining Wetland and Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Increase Subsurface Storage and Retention | Two overbank events will be documented, in separate years, during the monitoring period and attaining Wetland Success Criteria | |
| Increase Sediment Transport | Pebble counts document coarsening of bed material from pre- existing conditions. | |
| Ir | nprove Water Quality | |
| Increase Upland Pollutant Filtration | Installation of 8 marsh treatment areas and attaining Wetland and Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Increase Thermoregulation | Attaining Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Reduce Stressors and Sources of Pollution | Removal of cattle and installation of 8 marsh treatment areas | |
| Increase Removal and Retention of Pathogens, Particulates (Sediments), Dissolved Materials (Nutrients), and Toxins from the Water Column | Removal of cattle, installation of 8 marsh treatment areas, documentation of two overbank events in separate monitoring years, and attaining Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Increase Energy Dissipation of Overbank/Overland Flows/Stormwater Runoff | Installation of 8 marsh treatment areas, documentation of two overbank events in separate monitoring years, and attaining Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| | Restore Habitat | |
| Restore In-stream Habitat | Reincorporating natural substrate removed from existing Site streams and stockpiled on-site into proposed stream beds, pebble counts documenting coarsening of bed material from pre-existing conditions and attaining Vegetation Success Criteria (Section 8.3.1) | |
| Restore Streamside Habitat | Attaining Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Improve Vegetation Composition and Structure | Attaining Vegetation Success Criteria | |

Intermittent channels (UT 1 and UT 3) were questioned by IRT members with respect to jurisdictional status. Success criteria in these reaches require surface water flow within the stream channels during years with normal climactic conditions for at least 30 consecutive days. Furthermore, IRT members require these systems to have a discernible ordinary high water mark, which will be evaluated and considered towards project success. Iron-oxidizing bacteria and hydric soils within these reaches will be documented by photograph throughout the monitoring period and considered signs of intermittent channels by IRT members.

Vegetation Success Criteria

An average density of 320 planted stems per acre must be surviving in the first three monitoring years. Subsequently, 290 planted stems per acre must be surviving in year 4, 260 planted stems per acre in year 5, and 210 planted stems per acre in year 7. In addition, planted vegetation must average 10 feet in height in each plot at year 7 since this Site is located in the Piedmont. Volunteer stems may be considered on a case-by-case basis in determining overall vegetation success; however, volunteer stems should be counted separately from planted stems.

Wetland Success Criteria

Monitoring and success criteria for wetland restoration should relate to project goals and objectives. From a mitigation perspective, several of the goals and objectives are assumed to be functionally elevated by restoration activities without direct measurement. Other goals and objectives will be considered successful upon achieving vegetation success criteria. The following summarizes wetland success criteria related to goals and objectives.

| Project Goal/Objective | Wetland Success Criteria | |
|--|--|--|
| Improve Hydrology | | |
| Restore Wooded Riparian Buffer | Attaining Vegetation Success Criteria. | |
| Improve Microtopography | Removal of cattle and scarification of soils during construction | |
| Increase Surface Storage and Retention | Removal of cattle, scarification of soils during construction, | |
| Restore Appropriate Inundation/Duration | documentation of two overbank events in separate monitoring years, attaining Vegetation Success Criteria, and | |
| Increase Subsurface Storage and Retention | documentation of an elevated groundwater table (within 12 inches of the soil surface) for greater than 10 percent of the growing season during average climatic conditions | |
| Improve Water Quality | | |
| Increase Upland Pollutant Filtration | Installation of 8 marsh treatment areas and attaining Wetland and Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Reduce Stressors and Sources of Pollution | Removal of cattle and installation of 8 marsh treatment areas | |
| Increase Removal and Retention of Pathogens, Particulates (Sediments), Dissolved Materials (Nutrients), and Toxins from the Water Column | Removal of cattle, installation of 8 marsh treatment areas, documentation of two overbank events in separate monitoring years, and attaining Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Increase Energy Dissipation of Overbank/Overland Flows/Stormwater Runoff | Installation of 8 marsh treatment areas, documentation of two overbank events in separate monitoring years, and attaining Vegetation Success Criteria | |
| Restore Habitat | | |
| Restore Streamside Habitat | Attaining Vagatation Success Criteria | |
| Improve Vegetation Composition and Structure | Attaining Vegetation Success Criteria. | |

According to the *Soil Survey of Alamance County*, the growing season for Alamance County is from April 17 – October 22 (USDA 1960). However, the start date for the growing season is not typical for the Piedmont region; therefore, for purposes of this project, gauge hydrologic success will be determined using data from February 1 - October 22 to more accurately represent the period of biological activity. Based on growing season information outlined in the Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (Environmental Laboratory 2012), this will be confirmed annually by soil temperatures exceeding 41 degrees Fahrenheit at 12 inches depth and/or bud burst.

Target hydrological characteristics include saturation or inundation for 10 percent of the monitored period (February 1-October 22) during average climatic conditions. During years with atypical climatic conditions, groundwater gauges in reference wetlands may dictate threshold hydrology success criteria (75 percent of reference). These areas are expected to support hydrophytic vegetation. If wetland parameters are marginal as indicated by vegetation and/or hydrology monitoring, a jurisdictional determination will be performed. The jurisdictional determination will not supersede monitoring data or overturn a failure in meeting success criteria; however, the IRT may use this information at its discretion to make a final determination on Site wetland re-establishment success.

| Year | Soil Temperatures/Date Bud | Monitoring Period Used for | 10 Percent of Monitoring |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Burst Documented | Determining Success | Period |
| 2015 (Year 1) | | April 8 *-October 22 (198 days) | 20 days |
| 2016 (Year 2) | Bud burst and soil temperatures documented on March 30, 2016 | March 30-October 22 (207 days) | 21 days |
| 2017 (Year 3) | Bud burst and soil temperatures documented on February 28, 2017 | February 28-October 22 (237 days) | 24 days |
| 2018 (Year 4) | Bud burst and soil temperatures documented on March 6, 2018 | March 6-October 22 (231 days) | 23 days |
| 2019 (Year 5) | March 1 st , 2019** | March 1-October 22 (235 days) | 24 days |
| 2020 (Year 6) | Bud burst and soil temperatures** documented on March 2, 2020. | March 2-October 22 (234 days) | 23 days |
| 2021 (Year 7) | Bud burst and soil temperatures** documented on March 1, 2021. | March 1-October 22 (236 days) | 24 days |

Summary of Monitoring Period/Hydrology Success Criteria by Year

* Gauges were installed on April 8 during year 1 (2015), so this date was used as the start of the growing season.

** Based on data collected from a soil temperature data logger located on the Site.

Summary information/data related to the occurrence of items such as beaver or encroachment and statistics related to various project and monitoring elements' performance can be found in tables and figures within this report's appendices. Narrative background and supporting information formerly found in these reports can be found in the Baseline Monitoring Report (formerly Mitigation Plan) and in the Mitigation Plan (formerly the Restoration Plan) documents available on the NC Division of Mitigation Services (NCDMS) website. All raw data supporting the tables and figures in the appendices are available from NCDMS upon request.

2.0 METHODOLOGY

Monitoring requirements and success criteria outlined in the latest guidance by NCDMS dated November 7, 2011 (*Monitoring Requirements and Reporting Standards for Stream and/or Wetland Mitigation*) will be followed and are briefly outlined below. Monitoring data collected at the Site should include reference photos, plant survival analysis, channel stability analysis, and biological data if required explicitly by permit conditions.

Wetland hydrology is proposed to be monitored for seven years (years 1-7). Riparian vegetation and stream morphology will be monitored for seven years, with measurements completed in years 1-3, year 5, and year 7. If monitoring demonstrates the Site is successful by year 5 and no concerns have been identified, Restoration Systems may propose to terminate monitoring at the Site and forego monitoring requirements for years 6 and 7. Early closure will only be provided through written approval from the USACE in consultation with the Interagency Review Team. Monitoring will be conducted by Axiom Environmental, Inc. Annual monitoring reports of the data collected will be submitted to the NCDMS by Restoration Systems no later than December 31 of each monitoring year data is collected.

2.1 Streams

Annual monitoring will include the development of channel cross-sections and substrate on riffles and pools. Data to be presented in graphic and tabular format will consist of 1) cross-sectional area, 2) bankfull width, 3) average depth, 4) maximum depth, and 5) width-to-depth ratio. Post-construction, permanently-monumented cross-sections were installed throughout the Site, at approximately 50-foot intervals. Sixty monitoring cross-sections will be measured annually. Cross-section locations are depicted in Figure 2 (Appendix B); data are included in Appendix C. Longitudinal profiles will not be measured unless monitoring demonstrates channel bank or bed instability, in which case, longitudinal profiles may be required by the USACE along reaches of concern to track changes and demonstrate stability.

Visual assessment of in-stream structures will be conducted to determine if failure has occurred. Failure of a structure may be indicated by collapse of the structure, undermining of the structure, abandonment of the channel around the structure, and/or stream flow beneath the structure. In addition, visual assessments of the entire channel will be conducted in each of the seven years of monitoring as outlined in NCDMS *Monitoring Requirements and Reporting Standards for Stream and/or Wetland Mitigation*. Areas of concern will be depicted on a plan view figure identifying the location of concern along with a written assessment and photograph of the area. Morphology data can be found in Tables 11A-E and 12A-L (Appendix D).

Intermittent stream reaches, including UT 1 and UT 3, received priority 1 stream restoration to restore adjacent wetlands and elevate stream function. Priority 1 stream restoration along intermittent stream reaches was discussed by IRT members with regard to adequate base flow once stream restoration is complete. Therefore, stream flow gauges were installed in the upper and lower reaches of UT 1 and UT 3 to catalog flow for 30 consecutive days. Channel formation was evident in both UT 1 and UT 3 in years 1-7 (2015-2021) (Tables 13a-13b, Appendix E). The approximate locations of stream flow gauges are depicted in Figure 2 (Appendix B); gauge data is included in Appendix E.

2.2 Vegetation

After planting was completed in April 2015, an initial evaluation was performed to verify planting methods and determine initial species composition and density. Supplemental planting and additional Site modifications will be implemented, if necessary.

During quantitative vegetation sampling, 14 sample plots (10-meter by 10-meter) were installed within the Site as per guidelines established in *CVS-EEP Protocol for Recording Vegetation, Version 4.2* (Lee et al. 2008).

In each sample plot, vegetation parameters to be monitored include species composition and species density. Visual observations of the percent cover of shrub and herbaceous species will also be documented by photograph.

Year 7 (2021) stem count measurements, measured September 30, 2021, indicate an average of 295 planted stems per acre (excluding livestakes) across the Site. Ten of fourteen individual vegetation plots met success criteria based on planted stems alone; however, when including naturally recruited stems of green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*), plots 6, 7, and 13 are well above success criteria. Additionally, three vegetation transects were measured within the old pond bed along the lower reach of the mainstem. These transects yielded 8 stems each for an average of 324 stems per acre. Vegetation data is located in Appendix C, and locations of permanent and temporary vegetation plots are depicted on Figure 2 (Appendix B).

Heavy herbaceous competition in the first year (2015) growing season affected planted stems; therefore, on March 10, 2016, open areas in the upper 2/3 of the Site were treated with a pre-emergent with grass specific herbicide (Appendix F). The treatment successfully knocked back herbaceous growth; however, the amount of new herbaceous growth was similar to the density observed in prior to treatment efforts by the end of the growing season. RS does not plan to continue this form of treatment.

Working with Carolina Silvics, RS planted 1250 1-gallon pots during the week of December 20, 2016, which included the following species: *Betula nigra, Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Platanus occidentalis, Quercus falcata, Quercus nigra, Quercus palustris, Quercus phellos,* and *Quercus rubra*. A remedial planting plan figure detailing location of planting and density, in addition to photographs, are provided in Appendix E. Of note, no remedial planting was performed within forested areas, i.e., vegetation plot 12. This is an enhancement area within an existing hardwood forest. Given planted species surviving within vegetation plot 12 and the surrounding density of the existing forest, RS did not feel it necessary to replicate this area.

During year 5 (2019), it was observed that Japanese stiltgrass (*Microstegium vimineum*) densities were elevated within the old pond bed and were affecting planted stem survival. In June 2019, RS treated the microstegium with herbicide. Treatments in this area and throughout the site continued through years 6 (2020) and 7 (2021). The treatments appear to have been successful in significantly reducing the density of Japanese stiltgrass.

2.3 Wetland Hydrology

Six groundwater monitoring gauges were installed to take measurements after hydrological modifications were performed at the Site. Groundwater gauges were installed in larger wetland sections along UT 1, UT 2, and the main stem channel. Gauges were installed at various elevations within the floodplain to accurately determine the hydrology of wetland re-establishment areas. Approximate locations of wetland groundwater monitoring gauges are depicted in Figure 2 (Appendix B). Hydrological sampling will continue throughout the growing season at intervals necessary to satisfy jurisdictional hydrology success criteria (USEPA 1990). In addition, an on-site rain gauge will document rainfall data for comparison of groundwater conditions with extended drought conditions, and floodplain crest gauges will confirm overbank flooding events.

| | | Success Criteria | Achieved/Max Co | nsecutive Days Du | uring Growing Seas | son (Percentage) | |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Gauge | Year 1 (2015) | Year 2 (2016) | Year 3 (2017) | Year 4 (2018) | Year 5 (2019) | Year 6 (2020) | Year 7 (2021) |
| | February 1 | March 30 | February 28 | March 6 | March 1 | March 2 | March 1 |
| | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing | Growing |
| | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start | Season Start |
| 1 | No*/10 days | Yes/75 days | No/12 days | Yes/68 days | Yes/28 days | Yes/80 days | Yes/88 days |
| | (3.8 percent) | (36 percent) | (5.1 percent) | (29 percent) | (11.9 percent) | (34 percent) | (37 percent) |
| 1B+ | | | | Yes/60 days (26 percent) | Yes/60 days (26 percent) | Yes/42 days (17.9 percent) | Yes/81 days (34 percent) |
| 2 | Yes/35 days | Yes/122 days | Yes/82 days | Yes/30 days | No/19 days [#] | Yes/35 days | Yes/37 days |
| | (13.3 percent) | (59 percent) | (35 percent) | (13 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (15 percent) | (16 percent) |
| 3 | No*/14 days | Yes/48 days | Yes/135 days | Yes/66 days | Yes/89 days | Yes/119 days | Yes/87 days |
| | (5.3 percent) | (23 percent) | (57 percent) | (29 percent) | (38 percent) | (51 percent) | (37 percent) |
| 4 | No*/14 days | Yes/100 days | Yes/78 days | Yes/28 days | No/18 days [#] | Yes/32 days | Yes/44 days |
| | (5.3 percent) | (48 percent) | (33 percent) | (12 percent) | (7.7 percent) | (13.7 percent) | (19 percent) |
| 5 | Yes/32 days | Yes/75 days | Yes/48 days | Yes/60 days | No/19 days [#] | Yes/67 days | Yes/43 days |
| | (12.1 percent) | (36 percent) | (20 percent) | (26 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (29 percent) | (18 percent) |
| 6 | No*/9 days | No/7 days | No/5 days | Yes/25 days | No/19 days | No/12 days | Yes/43 days |
| | (3.4 percent) | (3.4 percent) | (2.1 percent) | (11 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (5.1 percent) | (18 percent) |
| 6B+ | | | | Yes/28 days (12 percent) | No/17 days [#] (7.2 percent) | No/19 days (8.1 percent) | No/23 days (9.7 percent) |
| 7** | | Yes/116 days (56 percent) | Yes/153 days (65 percent) | Yes/103 days (45 percent) | Yes/103 days (44 percent) | Yes/125 days (53 percent) | Yes/81 days (34 percent) |
| 8** | | Yes/206 days (100 percent) | Yes/211 days (89 percent) | Yes/231 days (100 percent) | Yes/124 days (53 percent) | Yes/235 days (100 percent) | Yes/150 days (64 percent) |
| 9** | | Yes/54 days (26 percent) | No [^] /12 days (5.1 percent) | Yes/132 days (57 percent) | Yes/122 days (52 percent) | Yes/91 days (39 percent) | Yes/154 days (65 percent) |

2.4 Biotic Community Change

Changes in the biotic community are anticipated from a shift in habitat opportunities as tributaries are restored. In-stream, biological monitoring is proposed to track the changes during the monitoring period. The benthic macroinvertebrate community will be sampled using NCDWR protocols found in the *Standard Operating Procedures for Benthic Macroinvertebrates* (NCDWQ 2006) and *Benthic Macroinvertebrate Protocols for Compensatory Stream Restoration Projects* (NCDWQ 2001). Biological sampling of benthic macroinvertebrates will be used to compare preconstruction baseline data with postconstruction restored conditions.

Two benthic macroinvertebrate monitoring locations were established within restoration reaches. Postrestoration collections occur in the approximate location of the prerestoration sampling. Benthic macroinvertebrate samples will be collected from individual reaches using the Qual-4 collection method. Sampling techniques of the Qual-4 collection method consist of kick nets, sweep nets, leaf packs, and visual searches. Preproject biological sampling occurred on June 26, 2014; postproject monitoring occurred in June of monitoring years 2-5, and results were reported in those annual monitoring reports.

3.0 REFERENCES

- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1. United States Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Environmental Laboratory. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (Version 2.0). United States Army Engineer Research and Development Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Lee, M.T., R.K. Peet, SD. Roberts, and T.R. Wentworth. 2008. CVS-EEP Protocol for Recording Vegetation. Version 4.2. North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Ecosystem Enhancement Program. Raleigh, North Carolina.
- North Carolina Division of Water Quality (NCDWQ). 2001. Benthic Macroinvertebrate Monitoring Protocols for Compensatory Mitigation. 401/Wetlands Unit, Department of Environment and Natural Resources. Raleigh, North Carolina.
- North Carolina Division of Water Quality (NCDWQ). 2006. Standard Operating Procedures for Benthic Macroinvertebrates. Biological Assessment Unit, North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources. Raleigh, North Carolina.
- North Carolina Division of Mitigation Services (NCDMS 2009). Cape Fear River Basin Restoration Priorities 2009 (online). Available: http://portal.ncdenr.org/c/document_library/get_file?uuid=864e82e8-725c-415e-8ed9-c72dfcb55012&groupId=60329
- Schafale, M.P. and A.S. Weakley. 1990. Classification of the Natural Communities of North Carolina: Third Approximation. North Carolina Natural Heritage Program, Division of Parks and Recreation, North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources. Raleigh, North Carolina.
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1960. Soil Survey of Alamance County, North Carolina. Soil Conservation Service.
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). 2021. Natural Resources Conservation Service National Weather and Climate Center. AgACIS Climate Data. Burlington Regional Airport WETS Station (online). Available: http://agacis.rcc-acis.org/
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1990. Mitigation Site Type Classification (MiST). EPA Workshop, August 13-15, 1989. EPA Region IV and Hardwood Research Cooperative, NCSU, Raleigh, North Carolina.

APPENDIX A: PROJECT BACKGROUND DATA AND MAPS

Figure 1. Vicinity Map Table 1. Project Components and Mitigation Credits Table 2. Project Activity and Reporting History Table 3. Project Contacts Table Table 4. Project Baseline Information and Attributes

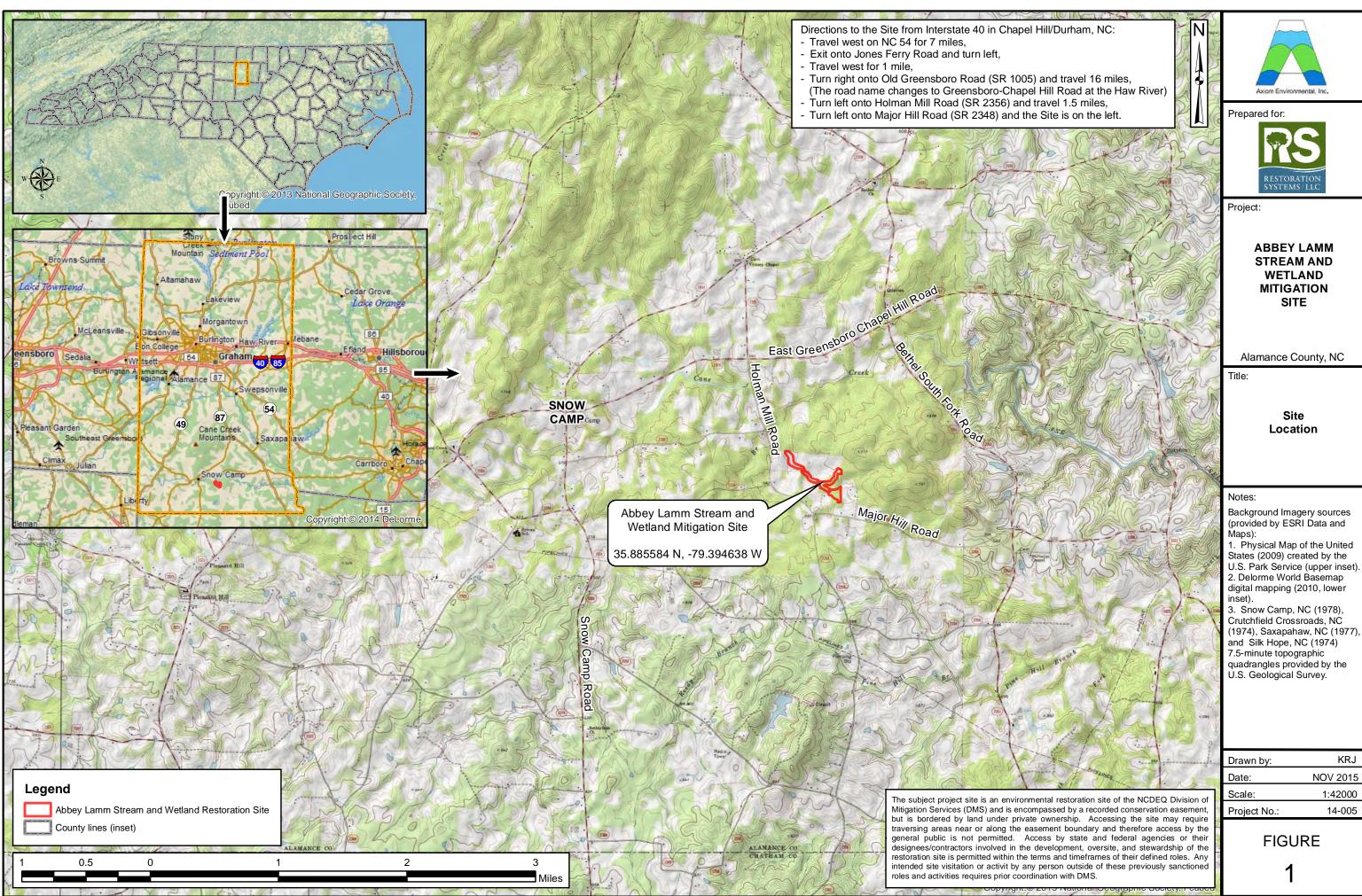


Table 1. Project Components and Mitigation Credits

| | | | | Mitigation Credi | ts | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Stream | Stream | n | | Riparian Wetland | ł | | Nonri | parian Wetland | |
| Restoration | Enhancer | nent | | Restoration | | | F | Restoration | |
| 4400 | 331 | | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Projects Compone | ents | | | | |
| Station Range | Existing Linear Footage/ Acreage | Priority Approach | Restoratio Restoratio Equivalen | n Linear Footage/ | Mitigation Plan Restoration Linear Footage/ Acreage | Mitigation Ratio | Mitigation Credits (from Mit Plan) | Comment | |
| UT 1 Station 00+21 to 05+62 | 531 | PI | Restoratio | n 546 | 541 | 1:1 | 541 | | |
| UT 1a Station 00+00 to 01+54 | 154 | PI | Restoratio | n 154-9= 145 | 154-8= 146 | 1:1 | 146 | 9 If of UT1a located outside of easement is not credit generating | |
| UT 2 Station 00+22 to 04+75 | 502 | PI | Restoratio | n 453 | 455 | 1:1 | 455 | | |
| UT 3a Station 00+00 to 00+93 | 93 | | EII | 93 | 93 | 2.5:1 | 37.2 | | |
| UT 3b Station 00+00 to 01+42 | 143 | | EII | 142 | 143 | 2.5:1 | 57.2 | | |
| UT 3c Station 00+00 to 01+90 | 190 | | EII | 190 | 190 | 2.5:1 | 76 | | |
| UT 3 Station 00+93 to 11+77 | 1021 | PI | Restoratio | n 1084 | 1084 | 1:1 | 1084 | | |
| Mainstem Channel Station 04+75 to 16+29 | 1098 | PI | Restoratio | n 1154-61-63= 1030 | 1154-61-63= 1030 | 1:1 | 1030 | 61 If and 63 If of Mainstem located outside of easement at two crossings are not credit generating | |
| Mainstem Channel Station 16+29 to 20+57 | 428 | | EII | 428-19= 409 | 428-25= 403 | 2.5:1 | 161.2 | 19 If of Mainstem located outside of easement are not credit generating | |
| Mainstem Channel Station 20+57 to 32+57 | NA | PI | Restoratio | n 1201-57= 1142 | 1199-55= 1144 | 1:1 | 1144 | 57 If of Mainstem located outside of easement are not credit generating | |
| | | | | Component Summa | ation | | | | |
| Restoration Level | Stream (| inear footage | e) | Riparian Wetlan | d (acreage) | | Nonriparia | n Wetland (acreage) | |
| Restoration | | 4400* | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| Enhancement (Level 1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Enhancement (Level II) | | 829** | | | | | | | |
| Enhancement | | | | 0.4*** | * | | | | |
| Totals | | 5229 | | | | | | | |
| Mitigation Units | 473 | 1.6 SMUs | | 1.0 Riparian WMUs 0.00 Nonriparian V | | | onriparian WMUs | | |

*An additional 190 linear feet of stream restoration is proposed outside of the easement and is therefore not included in this total or in mitigation credit calculations.

**An additional 19 linear feet of stream enhancement (level II) is proposed outside of the easement and is therefore not included in this total or in mitigation credit calculations.

***Wetland enhancement acreage is not included in mitigation credit calculations as per RFP 16-005568 requirements.

| Activity or Deliverable | Stream Monitoring Complete | Vegetation Monitoring Complete | Data Collection Complete | Completion or Delivery |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Technical Proposal (RFP No. 16-005568) | | | | October 2013 |
| EEP Contract No. 5790 | | | | February 2014 |
| Mitigation Plan | | | | September 2014 |
| Construction Plans | | | | September 2014 |
| Construction Earthwork | | | | April 3, 2015 |
| Planting | | | | April 7, 2015 |
| As-Built Documentation | April 14 th , 2015 | April 9 th , 2015 | May 2015 | July 2015 |
| Year 1 Monitoring | October 20 th , 2015 | September 23 rd , 2015 | October 2015 | November 2015 |
| Fescue Treatment | | | | March, 2016 |
| Year 2 Monitoring | April 7 th , 2016 | July 6 th , 2016 | October 2016 | December 2016 |
| Remedial Planting | | | | December 8, 2016 |
| Year 3 Monitoring | March 27, 2017 | July 19, 2017 | October 2017 | November 2017 |
| Year 4 Monitoring | April 15, 2018 | | October 2018 | October 2018 |
| Year 5 Monitoring | March 4, 2019 | September 25, 2019 | November 2019 | January 2020 |
| Year 6 Monitoring | NA | NA | October 2020 | December 2020 |
| Year 7 Monitoring | January 14, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | November 2021 | December 2021 |

Table 2. Project Activity and Reporting History

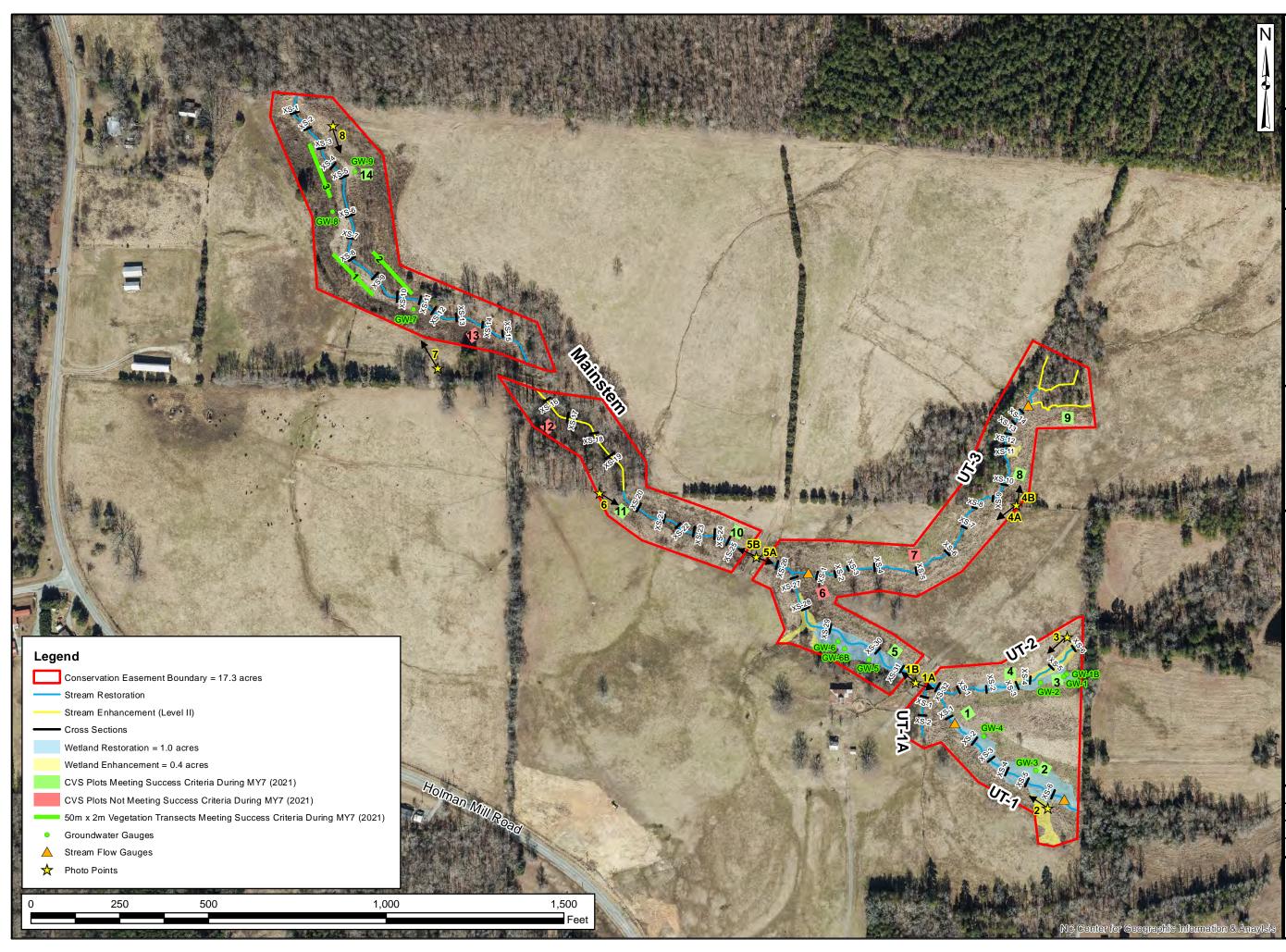
Table 3. Project Contacts Table

| Full Delivery Provider | Construction Contractor |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Restoration Systems | Land Mechanic Designs |
| 1101 Haynes Street, Suite 211 | 780 Landmark Road |
| Raleigh, North Carolina 27604 | Willow Spring, NC 27592 |
| Worth Creech 919-755-9490 | Lloyd Glover 919-639-6132 |
| Designer | Planting Contractor |
| Axiom Environmental, Inc. | Carolina Silvics, Inc. |
| 218 Snow Avenue | 908 Indian Trail Road |
| Raleigh, NC 27603 | Edenton, NC 27932 |
| Grant Lewis 919-215-1693 | Mary-Margaret McKinney 252-482-8491 |
| Construction Plans and Sediment and | Asbuilt Surveyor |
| Erosion Control Plans | K2 Design Group |
| Sungate Design Group, PA | 5688 US Highway 70 East |
| 915 Jones Franklin Road | Goldsboro, NC 27534 |
| Raleigh, NC 27606 | John Rudolph 919-751-0075 |
| Joshua G. Dalton, PE 919-859-2243 | |
| | Baseline & Monitoring Data Collection |
| | Axiom Environmental, Inc. |
| | 218 Snow Avenue |
| | Raleigh, NC 27603 |
| | Grant Lewis 919-215-1693 |

| Project baseline information and Attribute | nformation | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| Project Name | Abbey Lamm S | tream and Wetl | and Mitigatio | n Site | |
| Project County | Alamar | nce County, Nor | th Carolina | | |
| Project Area (acres) | | 17.3 | | | |
| Project Coordinates (latitude & latitude) | 35.8 | 85584ºN, 79.39 | 4638ºW | | |
| Project Watershed | Summary Informat | ion | | | |
| Physiographic Province | | Piedmont | | | |
| Project River Basin | | Cape Fear | | | |
| USGS HUC for Project (14-digit) | | 030300020500 | 50 | | |
| NCDWR Sub-basin for Project | | 03-06-04 | | | |
| Project Drainage Area (acres) | | 257 | | | |
| Percentage of Project Drainage Area that is Impervious | | <2% | | | |
| Reach Summa | ary Information | | | | |
| Parameters | Main | UT 1 | UT 2 | UT 3 | |
| Length of reach (linear feet) | 3258 | 695 | 455 | 1510 | |
| Valley Classification | | alluvia | al | | |
| Drainage Area (acres) | 257 | 49 | 56 | 32 | |
| NCDWR Stream ID Score | | 29 | 35.25 | 28 | |
| NCDWR Water Quality Classification | | WS-V, NSW | | | |
| Existing Morphological Description (Rosgen 1996) | Eg5/Fc5 | E/G 5 | C/G 5 | Eg5 | |
| Existing Evolutionary Stage (Simon and Hupp 1986) | III/IV | 11/111 | IV/III | Ш | |
| Underlying Mapped Soils | | Efland silt loam, Goldston slaty silt loam, Herndon silt loam, Moderately gullied land, Orange silt loam | | | |
| Drainage Class | | well-drained, we ined, moderate | - | - | |
| Hydric Soil Status | | Nonhyc | lric | | |
| Slope | 0.0179 | 0 | .0256-0.0362 | | |
| FEMA Classification | | NA | | | |
| Native Vegetation Community | Piedmont Allu | vial Forest/Dry- | Mesic Oak-Hi | ckory Forest | |
| Watershed Land Use/Land Cover (Site) | | 40% forest, 58% agricultural land, <2% low density residential/impervious surface | | | |
| Watershed Land Use/Land Cover (Cedarock Reference Channel) | | 65% forest, 30% agricultural land, <5% low density residential/impervious surface | | | |
| Percent Composition of Exotic Invasive Vegetation | | <5% | | | |

APPENDIX B: VISUAL ASSESSMENT DATA

Figure 2. Current Conditions Plan View (CCPV) Tables 5a-e. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table 6. Vegetation Condition Assessment Stream Station Photographs Vegetation Plot Photographs



Axiom Environmental, Inc.

Prepared for:



Project:

ABBEY LAMM STREAM AND WETLAND MITIGATION SITE

Alamance County, NC

Title:

Current Conditions Plan View

Notes:

Background Imagery source: 2018 aerial photogarphy provided by the NC OneMap program (online, provided by the NC Geographic Information Coordination Council)

| Drawn by: | KRJ |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | NOV 2021 |
| Scale: | 1:3000 |
| Project No .: | 14-005 |

FIGURE

2

Table 5AVisual Stream Morphology Stability AssessmentReach IDLamm MainstemAssessed Length2781

| Major Channel Category | Channel Sub-Category | Metric | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjusted % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1. Bed | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run units) | 1. <u>Aggradation</u> - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. <u>Degradation</u> - Evidence of downcutting | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Riffle Condition | 1. <u>Texture/Substrate</u> - Riffle maintains coarser substrate | 56 | 56 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Meander Pool Condition | 1. <u>Depth</u> Sufficient (Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth \geq 1.6) | 55 | 55 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | | Length appropriate (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstrem riffle) | 55 | 55 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 4.Thalweg Position | 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) | 55 | 55 | | | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander (Glide) | 55 | 55 | | | 100% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Bank | 1. Scoured/Eroding | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 2. Undercut | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does <u>NOT</u> include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 3. Mass Wasting | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | - | | - | Totals | 0 | 0 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 100% |
| 3. Engineered Structures | 1. Overall Integrity | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs. | 14 | 14 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Grade Control | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill. | 14 | 14 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2a. Piping | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms. | 14 | 14 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Bank Protection | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does <u>not</u> exceed 15%. (See guidance for this table in EEP monitoring guidance document) | 14 | 14 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | 4. Habitat | Pool forming structures maintaining ~ Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ratio \geq 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at base-flow. | 14 | 14 | | | 100% | | | |

Table 5BVisual Stream Morphology Stability AssessmentReach IDLamm UT1-AAssessed Length154

| Major Channel Category | Channel Sub-Category | Metric | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | - | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjusted % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1. Bed | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run units) | 1. <u>Aggradation</u> - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. <u>Degradation</u> - Evidence of downcutting | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Riffle Condition | 1. <u>Texture/Substrate</u> - Riffle maintains coarser substrate | 6 | 6 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Meander Pool Condition | 1. <u>Depth</u> Sufficient (Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth \geq 1.6) | 5 | 5 | | | 100% | 1 | | |
| | | Length appropriate (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstrem riffle) | 5 | 5 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 4.Thalweg Position | 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) | 5 | 5 | | | 100% | 1 | | |
| | | 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander (Glide) | 5 | 5 | | | 100% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Bank | 1. Scoured/Eroding | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 2. Undercut | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does <u>NOT</u> include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 3. Mass Wasting | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | | | | Totals | 0 | 0 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 100% |
| 3. Engineered Structures | 1. Overall Integrity | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs. | 4 | 4 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Grade Control | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill. | 4 | 4 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2a. Piping | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms. | 4 | 4 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Bank Protection | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does <u>not</u> exceed 15%. (See guidance for this table in EEP monitoring guidance document) | 4 | 4 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | 4. Habitat | Pool forming structures maintaining ~ Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ratio \geq 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at base-flow. | 4 | 4 | | | 100% | | | |

Table 5CVisual Stream Morphology Stability AssessmentReach IDLamm UT1Assessed Length541

| Major Channel Category | Channel Sub-Category | Metric | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | - | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjusted % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1. Bed | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run units) | 1. <u>Aggradation</u> - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. <u>Degradation</u> - Evidence of downcutting | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Riffle Condition | 1. <u>Texture/Substrate</u> - Riffle maintains coarser substrate | 25 | 25 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Meander Pool Condition | <u>Depth</u> Sufficient (Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6) | 24 | 24 | | | 100% | 1 | | |
| | | Length appropriate (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstrem riffle) | 24 | 24 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 4.Thalweg Position | 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) | 24 | 24 | | | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander (Glide) | 24 | 24 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Bank | 1. Scoured/Eroding | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 2. Undercut | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does <u>NOT</u> include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 3. Mass Wasting | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | | | | Totals | 0 | 0 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 100% |
| 3. Engineered Structures | 1. Overall Integrity | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs. | 10 | 10 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Grade Control | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill. | 10 | 10 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2a. Piping | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms. | 10 | 10 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Bank Protection | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does <u>not</u> exceed 15%. (See guidance for this table in EEP monitoring guidance document) | 10 | 10 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | 4. Habitat | Pool forming structures maintaining ~ Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ratio \geq 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at base-flow. | 10 | 10 | | | 100% | | | |

Table 5DVisual Stream Morphology Stability AssessmentReach IDLamm UT2Assessed Length455

| Major Channel Category | Channel Sub-Category | Metric | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | - | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjusted % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1. Bed | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run units) | 1. <u>Aggradation</u> - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. <u>Degradation</u> - Evidence of downcutting | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Riffle Condition | 1. <u>Texture/Substrate</u> - Riffle maintains coarser substrate | 23 | 23 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Meander Pool Condition | <u>Depth</u> Sufficient (Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6) | 22 | 22 | | | 100% | 1 | | |
| | | Length appropriate (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstrem riffle) | 22 | 22 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 4.Thalweg Position | 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) | 22 | 22 | | | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander (Glide) | 22 | 22 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Bank | 1. Scoured/Eroding | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 2. Undercut | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does <u>NOT</u> include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 3. Mass Wasting | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | - | | _ | Totals | 0 | 0 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 100% |
| 3. Engineered Structures | 1. Overall Integrity | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs. | 12 | 12 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Grade Control | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill. | 12 | 12 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2a. Piping | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms. | 12 | 12 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Bank Protection | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does <u>not</u> exceed 15%. (See guidance for this table in EEP monitoring guidance document) | 12 | 12 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | 4. Habitat | Pool forming structures maintaining ~ Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ratio \geq 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at base-flow. | 12 | 12 | | | 100% | | | |

Table 5EVisual Stream Morphology Stability AssessmentReach IDUT3Assessed Length1084

| Major Channel Category | Channel Sub-Category | Metric | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | - | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjusted % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1. Bed | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run units) | 1. <u>Aggradation</u> - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | | 2. <u>Degradation</u> - Evidence of downcutting | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Riffle Condition | 1. <u>Texture/Substrate</u> - Riffle maintains coarser substrate | 38 | 38 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Meander Pool Condition | <u>Depth</u> Sufficient (Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6) | 37 | 37 | 1 | | 100% | 1 | | |
| | | Length appropriate (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstrem riffle) | 37 | 37 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 4.Thalweg Position | 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) | 37 | 37 | 1 | | 100% | 1 | | |
| | | 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander (Glide) | 37 | 37 | | | 100% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Bank | 1. Scoured/Eroding | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 2. Undercut | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does <u>NOT</u> include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | 3. Mass Wasting | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse | | | 0 | 0 | 100% | | | 100% |
| | | | _ | Totals | 0 | 0 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 100% |
| 3. Engineered Structures | 1. Overall Integrity | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs. | 23 | 23 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2. Grade Control | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill. | 23 | 23 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 2a. Piping | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms. | 23 | 23 | | | 100% | | | |
| | 3. Bank Protection | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does <u>not</u> exceed 15%. (See guidance for this table in EEP monitoring guidance document) | 23 | 23 | | | 100% |] | | |
| | 4. Habitat | Pool forming structures maintaining ~ Max Pool Depth : Mean Bankfull Depth ratio \geq 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at base-flow. | 23 | 23 | | | 100% | | | |

Vegetation Condition Assessment

| | Abbey Lamm | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Planted Acreage ¹ | 16.4 | | | | | | | |
| Vegetation Category | Definitions | Mapping Threshold | CCPV Depiction | Number of Polygons | Combined Acreage | % of Planted Acreage | | |
| 1. Bare Areas | None | 0.1 acres | none | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| 2. Low Stem Density Areas | None | 0.1 acres | none | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| 2B. Low Planted Stem Density Areas | None | 0.1 acres | none | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| Total | | | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| 3. Areas of Poor Growth Rates or Vigor | None | 0.25 acres | none | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| Cumulative Total | | | | | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |

Easement Acreage² 17.3 Vegetation Category Definitions 4. Invasive Areas of Concern⁴ None 5. Easement Encroachment Areas³ None

1 = Enter the planted acreage within the easement. This number is calculated as the easement acreage minus any existing mature tree stands that were not subject to supplemental planting of the understory, the channel acreage, crossings or any other elements not directly planted as part of the project effort.

2 = The acreage within the easement boundaries.

3 = Encroachment may occur within or outside of planted areas and will therefore be calculated against the overall easement acreage. In the event a polygon is cataloged into items 1, 2 or 3 in the table and is the result of encroachment, the associated acreage should be tallied in the relevant item (i.e., item 1, 2 or 3) as well as a parallel tally in item 5.

4 = Invasives may occur in or out of planted areas, but still within the easement and will therefore be calculated against the overall easement acreage. Invasives of concern/interest are listed below. The list of high concern spcies are those with the potential to directly outcompete native, young, woody stems in the short-term (e.g. monitoring period or shortly thereafter) or affect the community structure for existing, more established tree/shrub stands over timeframes that are slightly longer (e.g. 1-2 decades). The low/moderate concern group are those species that generally do not have this capacity over the timeframes discussed and therefore are not expected to be mapped with regularity, but can be mapped, if in the judgement of the observer their coverage, density or distribution is suppressing the viability, density, or growth of planted woody stems. Decisions as to whether remediation will be needed are based on the integration of risk factors by DMS such as species present, their coverage, distribution relative to native biomass, and the practicality of treatment. For example, even modest amounts of Kudzu or Japanese Knotweed early in the projects history will warrant control, but potentially large coverages of Microstegium in the herb layer will not likley trigger control because of the limited capacities to impact tree/shrub layers within the timeframes discussed and the potential impacts of treating extensive amounts of ground cover. Those species with the "watch list" designator in gray shade are of interest as well, but have yet to be observed across the state will of course be mapped as polygons. The symbolized to describe things invasives polygons, particularly ealry in a projects monitoring history. However, areas of discreet, dense patches will of course be mapped as polygons. The symbology scheme below was one that was found to be helpful for symbolzing invasives polygons, particularly ealry in a projects can be listed as a map inset, in legend items if the number of species are limited or in

Table 6

| CCPV Depiction | Number of Polygons | Combined Acreage | % of Easement Acreage |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| none | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | |
| none | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

Mapping

Threshold

1000 SF

none

Abbey Lamm Year 7 Fixed Station Photographs Taken September 2021













2021 Year 7 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina

Abbey Lamm Year 7 Fixed Station Photographs (continued) Taken September 2021



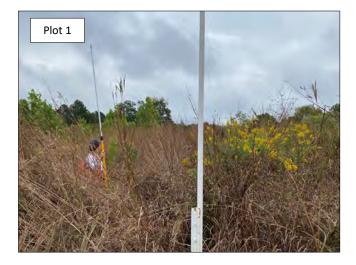








Abbey Lamm Year 7 Vegetation Plot Photographs Taken September 2021













2021 Year 7 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina

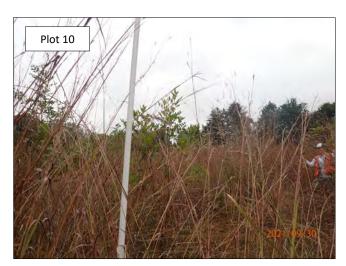
Appendices Restoration Systems, LLC

Abbey Lamm Year 7 Vegetation Plot Photographs (continued) Taken September 2021













2021 Year 7 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina

Appendices Restoration Systems, LLC

Abbey Lamm Year 7 Vegetation Plot Photographs (continued) Taken September 2021











APPENDIX C: VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Table 7. Vegetation Plot Criteria AttainmentTable 8. CVS Vegetation Plot MetadataTable 9. Total and Planted Stems by Plot and Species

Table 10. 2021 Temporary Vegetation Transect Data

Historic Temporary Vegetation Transect Data (Figure and Tables)

| Vegetation Plot ID | Vegetation Survival Threshold Met? | MY 7 (2021) Planted Stems | MY 7 (2021) All Stems | Average Stem Heigh (ft) | Tract Mean |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Yes | 283 | 445 | 5.4 ft | |
| 2 | Yes | 526 | 1052 | 9.6 ft | |
| 3 | Yes | 445 | 607 | 9.1 ft | |
| 4 | Yes 324 324 | 324 | 6.8 ft | | |
| 5 | | 607 | 8.1 ft | | |
| 6 | No | 202 | 283 | 7.7 ft | |
| 7 | No | 162 | 809 | 8 ft | |
| 8 | Yes | 526 | 769 | 10 ft | |
| 9 | Yes | 324 | 324 | 8.5 ft | |
| 10 | Yes | 243 | 405 | 4 ft | 76.5% |
| 11 | Yes | 283 | 364 | 9.4 ft | |
| 12 | No | 41 | 41 | 32 ft | |
| 13 | No | 202 | 243 | 32 ft | |
| 14 | Yes | 283 | 283 | 9.9 ft | |
| T-1 | Yes | | 324 | - | |
| T-2 | Yes | | 324 | - | |
| T-3 | Yes | | 324 | - | |
| | Totals = | 295 | 443 | 11.5 ft | |

 Table 7. Vegetation Plot Criteria Attainment Based on Planted Stems

Table 8. CVS Vegetation Plot Metadata

| Report Prepared By | Corri Faquin |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Date Prepared | 11/3/2021 15:22 |
| | |
| database name | RS-Lamm-2021_MY7.mdb |
| database location | S:\Business\Projects\14\14-005 Abby Lamm Detailed\2021 Year 7 Monitoring\CVS |
| computer name | KENAN-LT |
| file size | 56627200 |
| DESCRIPTION OF WORKS | SHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT |
| Metadata | Description of database file, the report worksheets, and a summary of project(s) and project data. |
| Proj, planted | Each project is listed with its PLANTED stems per acre, for each year. This excludes live stakes. |
| Proj, total stems | Each project is listed with its TOTAL stems per acre, for each year. This includes live stakes, all planted stems, and all natural/volunteer stems. |
| Plots | List of plots surveyed with location and summary data (live stems, dead stems, missing, etc.). |
| Vigor | Frequency distribution of vigor classes for stems for all plots. |
| Vigor by Spp | Frequency distribution of vigor classes listed by species. |
| Damage | List of most frequent damage classes with number of occurrences and percent of total stems impacted by each. |
| Damage by Spp | Damage values tallied by type for each species. |
| Damage by Plot | Damage values tallied by type for each plot. |
| Planted Stems by Plot and Spp | A matrix of the count of PLANTED living stems of each species for each plot; dead and missing stems are excluded. |
| ALL Stems by Plot and spp | A matrix of the count of total living stems of each species (planted and natural volunteers combined) for each plot; dead and missing stems are excluded. |
| PROJECT SUMMARY | |
| Project Code | 14.005 |
| project Name | Lamm |
| River Basin | Cape Fear |
| Sampled Plots | 14 |

Table 9. Total and Planted Stems by Plot and Species

Project Code 14.005. Project Name: Abbey Lamm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Current | Plot D | ata (MY | 7 2021 |) | | | | | | · | · | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--|----------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | | | 14 | 4.005-0 | 0001 | 14 | 1.005-0 | 002 | 14 | 1.005-00 | 003 | 14 | 4.005-000 | 04 | 14.00 |)5-AXE- | 0005 | 14 | .005-00 | 006 | 14 | .005-00 | 007 | 14 | .005-0 | 008 | 14 | 4.005-00 | 009 | 14 | 1.005-00 | 10 |
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Species Type | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | т | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | Т | PnoLS | P-all | т |
| Acer rubrum | red maple | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | í T |
| Baccharis halimifolia | eastern baccharis | Shrub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Betula nigra | river birch | Tree | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | L 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 1 | . 1 | 1 1 | | | <u> </u> |
| Carpinus caroliniana | American hornbeam | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Carya | hickory | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | í T |
| Celtis | hackberry | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | í T |
| Celtis laevigata | sugarberry | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | í T |
| Celtis occidentalis | common hackberry | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | í — |
| Cephalanthus occidentalis | common buttonbush | Shrub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | [|
| Cornus amomum | silky dogwood | Shrub | | | | 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 5 | <u>ز</u> | | | 1 | | [|
| Diospyros | diospyros | Tree | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | <u> </u> |
| Diospyros virginiana | common persimmon | Tree | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica | green ash | Tree | | 1 | | 1 6 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 8 | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | 1 | | | 16 | 6 | 6 | ې ز | j | | 1 | 4 | 4 | <u> </u> |
| Juglans | walnut | Tree | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| Juglans nigra | black walnut | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | 1 | |
| Juniperus virginiana | eastern redcedar | Tree | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| Liquidambar | sweetgum | Tree | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| Liquidambar styraciflua | sweetgum | Tree | | | | 3 | | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | 1 | - | | | | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | tuliptree | Tree | | | | 4 | . 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Nyssa | tupelo | Tree | 3 | | 3 | 3 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| Nyssa aquatica | water tupelo | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | - | <u> </u> | + | | | |
| Nyssa sylvatica | blackgum | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | + | | <u> </u> | + | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Pinus taeda | loblolly pine | Tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | <u> </u> | + | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Platanus occidentalis | American sycamore | Tree | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |) 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | + | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Quercus | oak | Tree | | | | - | | | - | - | _ | - | | - | | | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | | + | | <u> </u> | + | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Quercus alba | white oak | Tree | | | - | - | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | + | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> |
| Quercus nigra | water oak | Tree | | | | - | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | + | 2 | 7 | 2 7 | , | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Quercus pagoda | cherrybark oak | Tree | | - | | - | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | + | 1 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Quercus phellos | willow oak | Tree | 2 | , · · · | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | + | | | | , ' | ├─── | <u> </u> |
| Quercus rubra | northern red oak | Tree | | | <u>د</u> | - | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | - 4 | | | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | · <u>+</u> | ' | ├─── | <u> </u> |
| Ulmus alata | winged elm | Tree | | | | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | - 1 | | | | | | | | + | 1 | <u> </u> | + | ' | ├─── | <u> </u> |
| Ulmus americana | American elm | Tree | | | | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | 1 | <u> </u> | + | ' | ├─── | <u> </u> |
| | slippery elm | Tree | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | ╉──╋ | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | + | ╂─── | ╂──── | + | ' | ├─── | <u> </u> |
| Ulmus rubra Unknown | | Shrub or Tree | | | | - | | | | | | | ╉╌╌╂ | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | ╂─── | ┼── | + | I ' | ├ | <u> </u> |
| | | | - | , . | 7 1 | 1 17 | 10 | 26 | 11 | 11 | 4 - | 8 | 2 8 | 0 | - | 7 | 15 | 5 | - | ~ | 4 | 4 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 9 8 | 8 8 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | Stem count | | | 7 1 | 1 13 | | 26 | | | 15 | 2 | | 8 | / | 1 | 15 | 5 | - | / | 4 | | 20 | 13 | | 3 19 | 8 | _ | <u>, 8</u> | 1 | 6 | |
| | | size (ares) | | 1 | | - | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | I | 1 | | 1 | ── | |
| | | size (ACRES) | | 0.02 | - | | 0.02 | - | | 0.02 | - | · · · | 0.02 | | | 0.02 | ~ | | 0.02 | _ | ~ | 0.02 | | ~ | 0.02 | - | <u>. </u> | 0.02 | | 0.02 | | <u> </u> |
| | | Species count | | | 3 | | 526.1 | 1053 | 445.2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | , v | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 202.2 | 202.2 | / / | 161.0 | 2 | - | 3 | • | - | 6 | 6 | | 5 | 5 | 404 |
| Color for Density | | Stems per ACRE | | | | 2 526.1 | 526.1 | 1052 | 445.2 | 445.2 | 607 | 323.7 | 323.7 | 323./ | 283.3 | 283.3 | 607 | 202.3 | 202.3 | 283.3 | 161.9 | 101.9 | 809.4 | 526.1 | 526.1 | . 768.9 | 323.7 | 323.7 | 323.7 | 242.8 | 242.8 | 404 |

Color for Density Exceeds requirements by 10% PnoLS = Planted excluding livestakes

P-all = Planted including livestakes

T = All planted and natural recruits including livestakes

Exceeds requirements, but by less than 10% Fails to meet requirements, by less than 10% Fails to meet requirements by more than 10%

T includes natural recruits

Table 9. Total and Planted Stems by Plot and Species (continued)

Project Code 14.005. Project Name: Abbey Lamm

| Sace notational Image | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------|
| decr margin | MY0 (2015) | |
| baschantiminifial stars haschand final final <th f<="" th=""><th>DLS P-all T</th></th> | <th>DLS P-all T</th> | DLS P-all T |
| Betal argan Ince birds Tree Ince birds Tree Ince birds Ince birds <t< th=""><th></th></t<> | | |
| Capus capulana Merican horeban Tree S < | | |
| Carly Indexy Tree Maday Tree Maday Tree Maday Tree Maday Ma | 14 14 | |
| Cal: Section (Signature) Tree Signature | 5 5 | |
| Curls arealized userbory Tree I< | | |
| Calible controlmabes/less multiported Tree Design of the second sec | | |
| Capha Capha <th< td=""><td>7 7</td></th<> | 7 7 | |
| Gama amound Sily dagwood Sind dagwood | | |
| Dispersive signal dispersional and persimant | 7 7 | |
| Dispersive signifiana comma persimum. Tree variable in tree variable is a significant sign | 28 28 | |
| fraximus pensylvaria green ash Tree 3 3 3 5 5 6 7 7 66 26 26 68 27 27 66 26 26 26 27 27 66 26 26 27 27 26 26 27 27 27 27 66 27 27 27 27 27 26 26 27 <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | | |
| ugans weinut Tree 1 Uniquent stription Tree 1 | 20 20 | |
| jugians ipra black wainut Tree In | 24 24 | |
| unipersytrainana estern metedear Tree I | | |
| improventional symple improventional symp | | |
| Liquidambar weetgum Tree Free <td></td> | | |
| Liquidambar styracification Sevene game Tree Tree< | | |
| Linidendron tulipifea tuliptee Tree i </td <td></td> | | |
| Nysa aquatica water tupelo Tree I | 44 44 | |
| Nysa aquatica water tupelo Tree I | 9 9 | |
| Pind and a bioling inc | 1 1 | |
| Pind and a bioling inc | | |
| Quercus oak Tree I | | |
| Quercus oak Tree i | 1 1 | |
| Quercus nigra water oak Tree i <td< td=""><td>27 27</td></td<> | 27 27 | |
| Quercus nigrad water oak Tree i <t< td=""><td>3 3</td></t<> | 3 3 | |
| Quercus pagoda intervalue of the relationary of th | | |
| Quercus phellos willow oak Tree I | | |
| Querces ruba northern redoak Tree a <td></td> | | |
| Ulmus alatawinged elmTreeii <t< td=""><td>6 6</td></t<> | 6 6 | |
| UnusamericanaAmericane mTreeII <td></td> | | |
| Image with the space with the spac | | |
| Unknown Shrub or Tree Image: Constraint or Constrant or Constraint or Constraint or Constraint | | |
| Stem count 7 7 9 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 102 102 101 103 | 9 9 | |
| size (ares) 1 <th< td=""><td>205 205 2</td></th<> | 205 205 2 | |
| size (ACRES) 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.035 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 Species count 3 3 5 1 1 1 3 3 4 5 5 5 15 15 23 14 14 20 12 16 14 14 16 | 14 | |
| Species count 3 3 5 1 1 3 3 4 5 5 15 15 20 15 23 14 14 20 12 16 14 14 16 | 0.35 | |
| | 15 15 | |
| Stems per ACRE 283.3 283.3 364.2 40.47 40.47 40.47 40.47 202.3 202.3 242.8 283.3 283.3 283.3 283.3 294.8 294.8 468.3 309.3 583.9 344 344 514.5 294.8 294.8 364.2 427.8 427.8 433.6 5 | | |

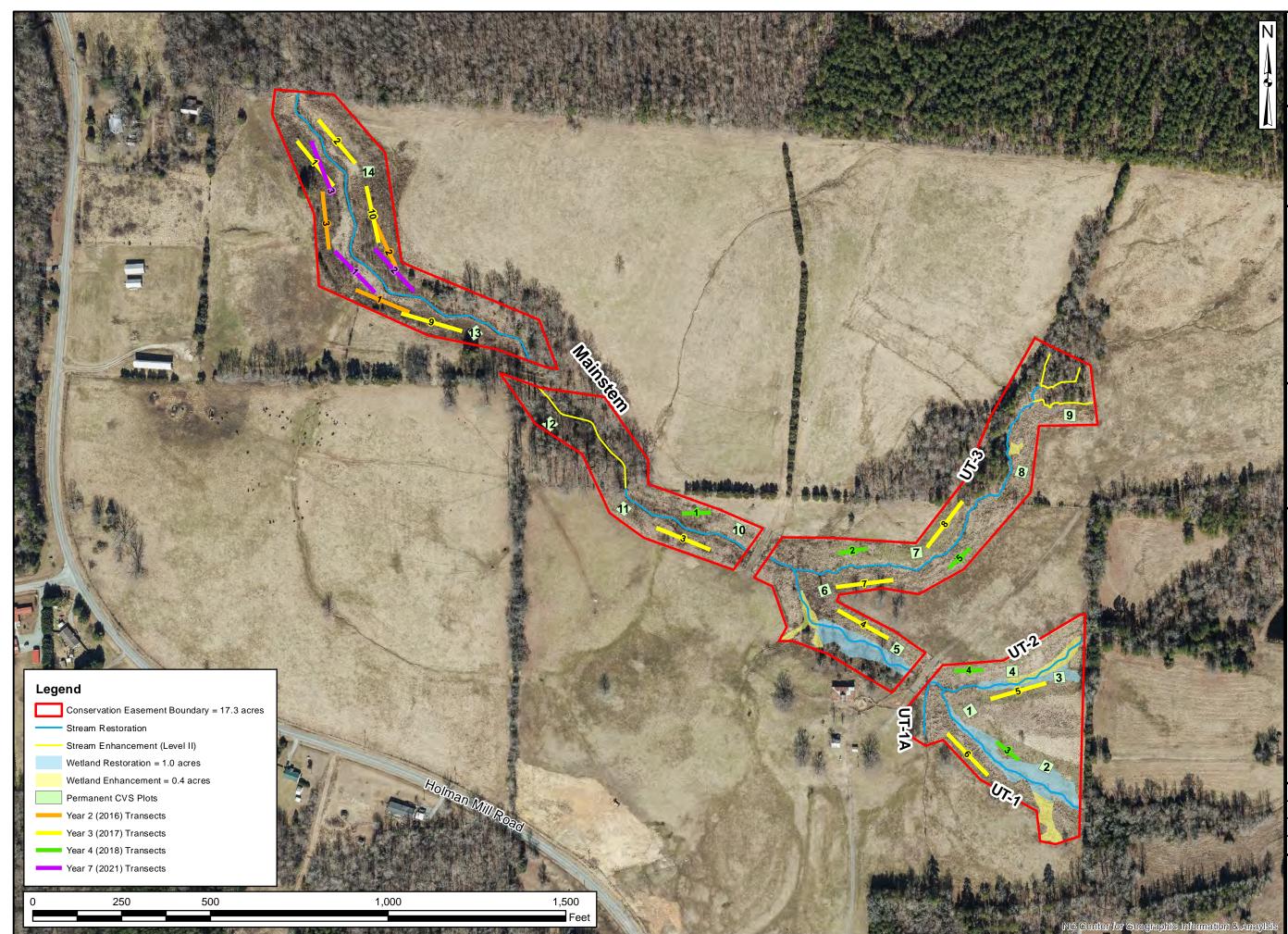
Color for Density Exceeds requirements by 10% PnoLS = Planted excluding livestakes

P-all = Planted including livestakes

T = All planted and natural recruits including livestakes

Exceeds requirements, but by less than 10% Fails to meet requirements, by less than 10% Fails to meet requirements by more than 10%

T includes natural recruits





Prepared for:



Project:

ABBEY LAMM STREAM AND WETLAND MITIGATION SITE

Alamance County, NC

Title:

Years 0-7 Vegetation Monitoring Summary

Notes:

Background Imagery source: 2018 aerial photogarphy provided by the NC OneMap program (online, provided by the NC Geographic Information Coordination Council)

| Drawn by: | KRJ |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | NOV 2021 |
| Scale: | 1:3000 |
| Project No .: | 14-005 |

FIGURE

3

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Species Type | Transect 1 2m x 50m | Transect 2 2m x 50m | Transect 3 2m x 50m |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Green ash | Tree | 2 | 6 | |
| Betula nigra | River birch | Tree | | | 2 |
| Platanus occidentalis | Sycamore | Tree | 5 | | 1 |
| Quercus nigra | Water Oak | Tree | | | 2 |
| Quercus phellos | Willow oak | Tree | | 1 | 2 |
| Disospyros virginiana | Persimmon | Tree | | | 1 |
| Cornus amomum | Silky dogwood | Tree | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Stem Count | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | | Size (Ares) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Size (Acres) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | Species count | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| | | Stems per acre | 323.7 | 323.7 | 323.7 |

Table 10. 2021 Temporary Vegetation Transect Data

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Species Type | Temporary Plot 1 4m x 25m | Temporary Plot 2 4m x 25m | Temporary Plot 3 4m x 25m |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Betula nigra | River birch | Tree | | | 2 |
| Cornus amomum | Silky dogwood | Tree | | 1 | 7 |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Green ash | Tree | | 10 | 7 |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | Tulip poplar | Tree | 4 | | |
| <i>Nyssa</i> sp. | Gum | Tree | 5 | | 2 |
| Platanus occidentalis | Sycamore | Tree | | 4 | |
| Quercus nigra | Water oak | Tree | | 3 | |
| Quercus rubra | Northern red oak | Tree | 1 | 2 | |
| Ulmus americana | American elm | Tree | | | |
| | | Stem Count | 10 | 20 | 18 |
| | | Size (Ares) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Size (Acres) | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 |
| | | Species count | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| | | Stems per acre | 404.9 | 809.7 | 728.7 |

Table 10A. Supplemental Vegetation Transect Data – March 2018

2018 Year 4 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Species Type | Temporary Plot 1 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 2 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 3 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 4 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 5 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 6 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 7 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 8 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 9 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 10 2m x 50m |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Betula nigra | River birch | Tree | | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | 3 |
| Cornus amomum | Silky dogwood | Tree | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Green ash | Tree | 2 | | | 3 | 5 | | 3 | 52 | 1 | |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | Tulip poplar | Tree | 1 | 2 | 11 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Nyssa</i> sp. | Gum | Tree | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 5 |
| Platanus occidentalis | Sycamore | Tree | 1 | 4 | | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Quercus</i> sp. | Oak | Tree | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| Quercus alba | White oak | Tree | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| Quercus falcata | Southern red oak | Tree | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Quercus nigra | Water oak | Tree | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Quercus phellos | Willow oak | Tree | 4 | 4 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Quercus rubra | Northern red oak | Tree | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| Ulmus americana | American elm | Tree | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Carya</i> sp. | Hickory | Tree | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Ste | em Count | 12 | 19 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 64 | 10 | 21 |
| | Si | ze (Ares) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Siz | e (Acres) | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 |
| | Spec | ies count | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Stems | s per acre | 485.8 | 769.2 | 769.2 | 445.3 | 485.8 | 566.8 | 566.8 | 2591.1 | 404.9 | 850.2 |

Table 10b. Supplemental Vegetation Transect Data – October 2017

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Species Type | Temporary Plot 1 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 2 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 3 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 4 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 5 2m x 50m |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Betula nigra | River birch | Tree | | 3 | | 1 | |
| Cornus amomum | Silky dogwood | Tree | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Green ash | Tree | | | | 2 | 5 |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | Tulip poplar | Tree | 1 | 2 | 11 | | 2 |
| <i>Nyssa</i> sp. | Gum | Tree | | 2 | | 2 | 1 |
| Platanus occidentalis | Sycamore | Tree | 1 | 4 | | 2 | |
| Quercus falcata | Southern red oak | Tree | | | | 1 | |
| Quercus nigra | Water oak | Tree | 1 | | | | |
| Quercus phellos | Willow oak | Tree | 4 | 4 | | 2 | |
| Quercus rubra | Northern red oak | Tree | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Ulmus americana | American elm | Tree | 1 | | 2 | | |
| | | Stem Count | 10 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 11 |
| | | Size (Ares) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Size (Acres) | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 |
| | | Species count | 6 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| | | Stems per acre | 404.9 | 688.3 | 769.2 | 445.3 | 445.3 |

Table 10c. Supplemental Vegetation Transect Data – April 2017

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Species Type | Temporary Plot 1 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 2 2m x 50m | Temporary Plot 3 2m x 50m |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Green ash | Tree | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Betula nigra | River birch | Tree | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Platanus occidentalis | Sycamore | Tree | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Quercus alba | White oak | Tree | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Quercus phellos | Willow oak | Tree | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Nyssa sp. | Gum | Tree | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | Tulip poplar | Tree | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Diospyros virginiana | Persimmon | Tree | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Cornus amomum | Silky dogwood | Tree | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| | | Stem Count | 10 | 15 | 14 |
| | | Size (Ares) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Size (Acres) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | Species count | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Stems per acre | 404.7 | 607.0 | 566.6 |

Table 10d. 2016 Supplemental Vegetation Transect Data

APPENDIX D: STREAM SURVEY DATA

Tables 11a-e. Baseline Stream Data Summary Tables 12a-l. Morphology and Hydraulic Summary Data Cross-section Plots Substrate Plots

Table 11A. Baseline Morphology and Hydraulic Summary

| Parameter | USGS Gage Data | | re-Exist Conditi | 0 | | ect Refe larock P | | | ect Refe ausey Fa | | | Design | | | As-bui | lt |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|----------------|
| Dimension | Min Max Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| BF Width (ft) | | 4 | 12 | 6.5 | 8 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7 | 6 | 9.1 | 8.6 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | | 6 | 27 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 122 | 140 | 131 | 30 | 90 | 50 | | | 50 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | project | | | 3.5 | | | 8 | | | 14.7 | | | 3.5 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 4.0 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | 4.4 | 40 | 13.8 | 8 | 15.1 | 10.1 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 13 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | 1 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 6 | 8 | 5.8 |
| Bank Height Ratio | | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1 | 1.8 | 1 | | | 1.4 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wetted Perimeter(ft) | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | | 6.3 | 9.6 | 8.9 |
| Hydraulic radius (ft) | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | = | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | | | attern o | | 20 | 38 | 22.8 | 17 | 36 | 29.8 | 21 | 42 | 28 | 21 | 42 | 28 |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | | | pools c | | 11 | 27 | 16.5 | 9 | 113 | 30.6 | 14 | 70 | 21 | 14 | 70 | 21 |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | | straigh | ntening | activties | 44 | 116 | 68.4 | 10 | 91 | 62.9 | 42 | 84 | 60 | 42 | 84 | 60 |
| Meander Width ratio | | | | | 2.4 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle length (ft) | | | attern o | | | | === | | | === | | | | 5 | 44 | 15 |
| Riffle slope (ft/ft) | | | pools c | | 1.00% | 5.76% | 3.16% | 0.20% | 1.20% | 0.98% | 3.71% | 7.73% | 4.94% | 1.10% | 9.83% | 2.98% |
| Pool length (ft) | | straigh | ntening | activties | | | === | | | === | | | | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| Pool spacing (ft) | | | | | 25 | 69 | 37.2 | 2 | 7.4 | 4 | 21 | 56 | 28 | 21 | 56 | 28 |
| Substrate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d50 (mm) | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| d84 (mm) | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Additional Reach Parameters | 1 | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | 1 | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | 466 |
| Channel Length (ft) | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | == | | | 559 |
| Sinuosity | | | | 1.02 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.46 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | | | 2.84% | | | 2.58% | | | 0.53% | | | 2.56% - 3.62% | | | 2.56% |
| BF slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | === |
| Rosgen Classification | | | | === E/G 5 | | | === E 4/5 | | | === E 4/5 | | | === E/C 3/4 | | | === E/C 3/4 |
| Kosgen Classification | | | | 2/0.0 | | | E 4/3 | | | E 4/3 | | | L/C 3/4 | | | E/C 3/4 |

Lamm UT 1

Table 11B. Baseline Morphology and Hydraulic Summary

Lamm UT 2

| Parameter | USG | S Gage | Data | | ·e-Exist Conditi | 0 | • | ect Refe larock P | | • | ect Refer usey Fa | | | Design | | | As-built | ^ |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| Dimension | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| BF Width (ft) | USG | S gage d | ata is | 7.1 | 15.6 | 9.7 | 8 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7 | 5.9 | 9.7 | 7.6 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | unava | ailable fo | or this | 15 | 40 | 27 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 122 | 140 | 131 | 30 | 90 | 50 | | | 50 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | | project | | | | 3.8 | | | 8 | | | 14.7 | | | 3.5 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 3.2 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | | | | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.7 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | | 14.2 | 78 | 28.8 | 8 | 15.1 | 10.1 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 17 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | | 1 | 5.6 | 3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 5 | 9 | 6.6 |
| Bank Height Ratio | | | | 1 | 3 | 1.6 | 1 | 1.8 | 1 | | | 1.4 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wetted Perimeter(ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | 6.1 | 10.1 | 7.7 |
| Hydraulic radius (ft) | | | | | | === | | | == | | | === | | | === | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | | | | | | ffles and | 20 | 38 | 22.8 | 17 | 36 | 29.8 | 21 | 42 | 28 | 21 | 42 | 28 |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | | | | | ools due | | 11 | 27 | 16.5 | 9 | 113 | 30.6 | 14 | 70 | 21 | 14 | 70 | 21 |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | | | | straigh | ntening a | activties | 44 | 116 | 68.4 | 10 | 91 | 62.9 | 42 | 84 | 60 | 42 | 84 | 60 |
| Meander Width ratio | | | | | | | 2.4 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle length (ft) | | | | | | ffles and | | | === | | | === | | | === | 5 | 26 | 12 |
| Riffle slope (ft/ft) | | | | | ools due | | 1.00% | 5.76% | 3.16% | 0.20% | 1.20% | 0.98% | 3.71% | 7.73% | 4.94% | 0.84% | 4.64% | 2.94% |
| Pool length (ft) | | | | straigh | ntening a | activties | | | === | | | === | | | === | 4 | 14 | 8 |
| Pool spacing (ft) | | | | | | | 25 | 69 | 37.2 | 2 | 7.4 | 4 | 21 | 56 | 28 | 21 | 56 | 28 |
| Substrate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d50 (mm) | | | | | | === | | | == | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| d84 (mm) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Additional Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | 387 |
| Channel Length (ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | 464 |
| Sinuosity | | | | | | 1.03 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.46 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | 3.07% - | | | 2.58% | | | 0.53% | | | 2.56% - | | 1 | 3.01% |
| | | | | | | 4.31% | | | | | | | | | 3.62% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Rosgen Classification | | | | | | C/G 5 | | | E 4/5 | | | E 4/5 | | | E/C 3/4 | | | E/C 3/4 |

^Measured as-built numbers do not include D-type reach.

Table 11C. Baseline Morphology and Hydraulic SummaryLamm UT 3

| Parameter | USC | GS Gag | ge Data | | •e-Exist Conditie | 0 | • | ect Refe larock P | | | ect Refe usey Fa | | | Design | | | As-bui | lt |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Dimension | Min | Max | x Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| BF Width (ft) | USC | GS gage | e data is | 3.4 | 12.3 | 7.2 | 8 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 7.3 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | | | for this | 18 | 40 | 26 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 122 | 140 | 131 | 30 | 90 | 50 | | | 250 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | | proje | ct | | | 2.6 | | | 8 | | | 14.7 | | | 3.5 | 2 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | | | | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | | | | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | , | | | 4.3 | 61.5 | 24 | 8 | 15.1 | 10.1 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 27 | 23 |
| Entrenchment Ratio |) | | | 2.4 | 7 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 6 | 8 | 6.8 |
| Bank Height Ratio |) | | | 1 | 2 | 1.4 | 1 | 1.8 | 1 | | | 1.4 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wetted Perimeter(ft) | | | | | | = | | | === | | | === | | | === | 6.4 | 8.8 | 7.4 |
| Hydraulic radius (ft) | | | | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | | | | | attern o | | 20 | 38 | 22.8 | 17 | 36 | 29.8 | 21 | 42 | 28 | 21 | 42 | 28 |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | | | | | pools d | | 11 | 27 | 16.5 | 9 | 113 | 30.6 | 14 | 70 | 21 | 14 | 70 | 21 |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | | | | straigh | itening a | activties | 44 | 116 | 68.4 | 10 | 91 | 62.9 | 42 | 84 | 60 | 42 | 84 | 60 |
| Meander Width ratio |) | | | | | | 2.4 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle length (ft) | | | | | attern o | | | | === | | | === | | | === | 6 | 66 | 21 |
| Riffle slope (ft/ft) | | | | | pools d | | 1.00% | 5.76% | 3.16% | 0.20% | 1.20% | 0.98% | 3.71% | 7.73% | 4.94% | 0.82% | 6.50% | 3.13% |
| Pool length (ft) | | | | straigh | itening a | activties | | | === | | | === | | | === | 4 | 14 | 7 |
| Pool spacing (ft) | | | | | | | 25 | 69 | 37.2 | 2 | 7.4 | 4 | 21 | 56 | 28 | 21 | 56 | 28 |
| Substrate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d50 (mm) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| d84 (mm) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Additional Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | | | | | === | | | ==== | | | === | | | === | | | 846 |
| Channel Length (ft) |) | | | | | == | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | 1015 |
| Sinuosity | r | | | | | 1.05 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.46 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | 3.34% | | | 2.58% | | | 0.53% | | | 2.56% · 3.62% | | | 3.19% |
| BF slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Rosgen Classification | | | | | | Fc 5/6 | | | Eg 5 | | | E 4/5 | | | E/C 3/4 | | | C 3/4 |

Table 11D. Baseline Morphology and Hydraulic Summary

Lamm Main Upstream

| Parameter | USG | S Gage l | Data | | re-Exist Conditi | 0 | | ect Refe larock P | | | ect Refe usey Fa | | | Design | l | | As-bu | ilt |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| Dimension | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| BF Width (ft) | USG | S gage da | ta is | 11.7 | 26.5 | 18.5 | 8 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 12.7 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | unava | ailable for | this | 29 | 75 | 56 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 122 | 140 | 131 | 20 | 90 | 40 | | | 250 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | | project | | | | 10.4 | | | 8 | | | 14.7 | | | 10.4 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 10.4 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | | project | | | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.85 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | | | | | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1 | 12.6 | 1.3 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | | | 66.3 | 31.5 | 8 | 15.1 | 10.1 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 15 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | | 1.9 | 24 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 7 | 7 | 7.05 |
| Bank Height Ratio | | | | 1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.8 | 1 | | | 1.4 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wetted Perimeter(ft) | | | | | | ==== | | | ==== | | | === | | | === | 13 | 13.9 | 13.2 |
| Hydraulic radius (ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | | | | | | ffles and | 20 | 38 | 22.8 | 17 | 36 | 29.8 | 36 | 73 | 48 | 36 | 73 | 48 |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | | | | | ools due | | 11 | 27 | 16.5 | 9 | 113 | 30.6 | 24 | 121 | 36 | 24 | 121 | 36 |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | | | | straigh | ntening | activties | 44 | 116 | 68.4 | 10 | 91 | 62.9 | 73 | 145 | 103 | 73 | 145 | 103 |
| Meander Width ratio | | | | | | | 2.4 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle length (ft) | | | | | | ffles and | | | === | | | === | | | === | 9 | 66 | 26 |
| Riffle slope (ft/ft) | | | | | ools due | | 1.00% | 5.76% | 3.16% | 0.20% | 1.20% | 0.98% | 2.15% | 4.48% | 2.86% | 0.00% | 3.87% | 1.86% |
| Pool length (ft) | | | | straigh | ntening | activties | | | === | | | === | | | === | 5 | 34 | 12 |
| Pool spacing (ft) | | | | | | | 25 | 69 | 37.2 | 2 | 7.4 | 4 | 36 | 97 | 48 | 36 | 97 | 48 |
| Substrate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d50 (mm) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| d84 (mm) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Additional Reach Parameters | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | 949 |
| Channel Length (ft) | | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | 1139 |
| Sinuosity | | | | | | 1.05 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.46 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | 1.76% | | | 2.58% | | | 0.53% | | | 1.79% | | | 1.57% |
| BF slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | ==== | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Rosgen Classification | | | | | | Eg5/Fc | | | E 4/5 | | | E 4/5 | | | E/C 3/4 | | | E/C 3/4 |

| Table 11E. | Baseline Morphology | and Hydraulic | Summary |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Lamm Ma | in Downstream | | |

| Table 11E. | Baseline Morphology and Hydraulic Summary |
|------------|--|
| Lamm Mai | n Downstream |

| Parameter | USGS | Gage Data | | re-Exist Conditio | 0 | | ect Refe larock P | | | ect Refe iusey Fa | | | Design | l | | As-bu | ilt |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------------|------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| Dimension | Min | Max Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| BF Width (ft) | USGS | gage data is | 8.7 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 13.0 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | unavai | lable for this | 17 | 24 | 22 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 122 | 140 | 131 | 20 | 90 | 40 | | | 250 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | l p | project | | | 10.4 | | | 8 | | | 14.7 | | | 10.4 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 11.3 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | | | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | | | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | 7.3 | 28.3 | 17.4 | 8 | 15.1 | 10.1 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 16 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 7 | 7 | 6.9 |
| Bank Height Ratio | | | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2 | 1 | 1.8 | 1 | | | 1.4 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wetted Perimeter(ft) | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | | 13.2 | 14.1 | 13.6 |
| Hydraulic radius (ft) | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | = | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | | | | | ffles and | 20 | 38 | 22.8 | 17 | 36 | 29.8 | 36 | 73 | 48 | 36 | 73 | 48 |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | | | | ools due | | 11 | 27 | 16.5 | 9 | 113 | 30.6 | 24 | 121 | 36 | 24 | 121 | 36 |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | | | straig | ntening a | activties | 44 | 116 | 68.4 | 10 | 91 | 62.9 | 73 | 145 | 103 | 73 | 145 | 103 |
| Meander Width ratio | | | | | | 2.4 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle length (ft) | | | | | iffles and | | | === | | | === | | | === | 15 | 142 | 59 |
| Riffle slope (ft/ft) | | | | ools due | | 1.00% | 5.76% | 3.16% | 0.20% | 1.20% | 0.98% | 2.15% | 4.48% | 2.86% | 0.71% | 3.22% | 1.93% |
| Pool length (ft) | | | straig | ntening a | activties | | | === | | | === | | | === | 7 | 40 | 18 |
| Pool spacing (ft) | | | | | | 25 | 69 | 37.2 | 2 | 7.4 | 4 | 36 | 97 | 48 | 36 | 97 | 48 |
| Substrate | | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | - | | |
| d50 (mm) | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| d84 (mm) | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | = | | | === |
| Additional Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | = | | | 961 |
| Channel Length (ft) | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | | | | 1153 |
| Sinuosity | | | | | NA | | | 1.2 | | | 1.46 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | NA | | | 2.58% | | | 0.53% | | | 1.79% | | | 1.72% |
| BF slope (ft/ft) | | | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === | | | === |
| Rosgen Classification | | | | | Eg5/Fc | | | E 4/5 | | | E 4/5 | | | E/C 3/4 | | | E/C 3/4 |

 Table 12A. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring Summary

 Lamm UT-Main (Downstream) - Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | | XS 1 | Pool (| Main I | Down) | | | XS 2 | Riffle (| Main I | Down) | | | XS 3 | Riffle (| (Main I | Down) | | | XS 4 | Riffle (| Main l | Down) | | | XS 5 | Pool (1 | Main I | Down) | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|----------|---------|-------|------|------|------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|---------|--------|-------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 13 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 13.1 | * | 12.9 | 14.3 | 20 | 20.7 | 13 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 17.2 | 20.3 | 19.4 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | | | | | | | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | * | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | | | | | | |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 11.2 | 12.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 11.8 | * | 9.1 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 11.8 | 11.8 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | * | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | * | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | | | | | 16.9 | 18.7 | 12.6 | 18.3 | 20.8 | 16.4 | 14.5 | * | 18.3 | 25.2 | 33.9 | 36.3 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 20.2 | 24.7 | | | | | | |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | | | | | 7.0 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | * | 7.0 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.4 | | | | | | |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | * | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1 | 1.5 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | * | 1 | <1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | <1 | 1 | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 13.6 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 13 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 13.7 | * | 13.4 | 14.7 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 13 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 15 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 19.7 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | * | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

| Parameter | | XS 6 | Riffle (| Main 1 | Down) | | | XS 7 | Riffle (| Main l | Down) | | | XS 8 | Riffle (| (Main] | Down) | | | XS 9 | Riffle (| Main l | Down) | | | XS 10 | Riffle | (Main | Down) | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|----------|---------|-------|------|------|------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 14 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 12.3 | 14 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 18 | 18.3 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 11.3 | 11 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 15.9 | 16.1 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 18.8 | 14.1 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 25.8 | 31.8 | 28.2 | 29.8 | 15.4 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 20.1 | 21.8 | 18.6 | 20.9 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 28.3 | 26.1 | 27.0 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Bank Height Ratio | 1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | <1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 14.1 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 18.7 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

* Note: Cross Section 3 was not measured in MY1 due to yellow jacket nest at cross section.

Table 12B. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring Summary

| Lamm UT-Main (Downstrea | am) - | Strea | m and | Wet | land R | lestor | ation S | Site | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|--------|----------------|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|--------|------|
| Parameter | MY | -00 (2 | 015) | MY | -01 (2 | 015) | MY | -02 (2 | 016) | MY | -03 (2 | 017) | MY | -05 (2 | 019) | MY | -07 (2 | 021) |
| | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | 36 | 73 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | 24 | 121 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | 73 | 145 | 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Width Ratio | 3 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Length (ft) | 15 | 142 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft) | 0.71% | 3.22% | 1.93% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Length (ft) | 7 | 40 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Spacing (ft) | 36 | 97 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additonal Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | 961 | | | 961 | | | 961 | | | 961 | | | 961 | | | | |
| Channel Length (ft) | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | | |
| Sinuosity | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | 0.0172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D50 | | 16.2 | | | 13.6 | | | 42.1 | | | 40.8 | | | 30.6 | | | | |
| D84 | | 60 | | | 67 | | | 97 | | | 99 | | | 98 | | | | |
| Rosgen Classification | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | Ļ | | | |

Table 12C. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring Summary

Lamm UT-Main (Downstream) - Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | | XS 11 | Pool | (Main | Down) | | | XS 12 | Riffle | (Main | Down) | | | XS 13 | Riffle | (Main | Down) | | | XS 14 | Riffle | (Main | Down) | | | XS 15 | 5 Pool (| Main l | Down) | |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|-------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 13.4 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 11 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 16 | 17 | 15.8 | 17.6 | 13.9 | 13 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 13 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 16.1 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 16.6 | 17.1 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | | | | | | | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | | | | | | |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 9.8 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 16 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.77 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | | | | | 19.7 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 34.4 | 34.7 | 36.0 | 22.5 | 13.1 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 14.5 | | | | | | |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 | | | | | | |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | <1 | <1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1 | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 13.9 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 12 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.8 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 16.7 | 14.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 17.2 | 17.8 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.7 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

| Parameter | | XS 16 | Riffle (| Main D |)* | | | XS 17 | Riffle (| Main I | own)* | | | XS 18 | Riffle (| Main D | own)* | | | XS 19 |) Pool (1 | Main D | own)* | |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|----------|--------|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 14 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 11.6 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | | | | | | |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 13.1 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 26.0 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 29.8 | 28.3 | 25.7 | 18.3 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 15.7 | 19.0 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 15.5 | | | | | | |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | | | | | | |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | <1 | <1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.27 | | | | | | |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 14 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 13 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 12.4 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

* Enhancement (Level II) Reach

Table 12D. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring Summary Lamm UT Main (Downstream) - Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Lamm UT-Main (Downstrea | am) - | Strea | m and | Wet | land F | Restor | ation (| Site | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|
| Parameter | MY | -00 (2 | 015) | MY | -01 (2 | 015) | MY | -02 (2 | 016) | MY | -03 (2 | 017) | MY | -05 (2 | 019) | MY | -07 (20 |)21) |
| | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | 36 | 73 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | 24 | 121 | 36 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | 73 | 145 | 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Width Ratio | 3 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Length (ft) | 15 | 142 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft) | 0.71% | 3.22% | 1.93% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Length (ft) | 7 | 40 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Spacing (ft) | 36 | 97 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additonal Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | 961 | | | 961 | | | 961 | | | 961 | | | 961 | | | | |
| Channel Length (ft) | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | 1,153 | | | | |
| Sinuosity | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | 0.0172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D50 | | 16.2 | | | 13.6 | | | 42.1 | | | 40.8 | | | 30.6 | | | | |
| D84 | | 60 | | | 67 | | | 97 | | | 99 | | | 98 | | | | |
| Rosgen Classification | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | Ļ | | C/E 3/4 | Ļ | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | | |

Table 12E. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring SummaryLamm Main (Upstream) - Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | | | | l (Mai | | | 1.5 13.3 13 12 13 16.9 16.9 12.6 13.4 13 13.3 12.6 13.8 12.3 13.3 11.9 12.8 12.7 90 <th></th> <th></th> <th>XS 2</th> <th>4 Pool</th> <th>l (Main</th> <th>ı Up)</th> <th></th> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | XS 2 | 4 Pool | l (Main | ı Up) | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|--|------|---------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|---------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 7.1 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.4 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 15.4 | 15.2 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | | | | | | | 90 | 90 | | | | 90 | | 90 | 90 | | 90 | 90 | 90 | | | | | 90 | | | | | | |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 6.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 12.5 | | | | | | | | 11.2 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 8.8 | | | | 8.8 | 8.8 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.1 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 1.3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.301 | 1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.304 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | | | | | 14.2 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 18.6 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 12.7 | 15.9 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 15.6 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 14.8 | | | | | | |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | | | | | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.9 | | | | | | |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Bank Height Ratio | | | | | | | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 8.4 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 13 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 16.3 | 15.8 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Parameter | | XS 2: | 5 Riffl | e (Mai | in Up) | | Y7 MY 0 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY5 MY7 MY 0 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY5 MY7 MY0 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY5 MY7 MY0 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY5 MY7 MY0 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY5 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY3 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY3 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY3 <td>9 Riffl</td> <td>e (Mai</td> <td>n Up)</td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 Riffl | e (Mai | n Up) | | | | | | | |
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | 7 MY 0 MY1 MY2 MY3 MY5 MY7 M | | | | | | | | | | | | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | | | | | | |
| BF Width (ft) | 13.0 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 16.3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | - | | | | | | 1 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 14.2 | 14.3 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | | | | | | | | | | | 90.0 | | | | 1 | | | | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 11.3 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 15.0 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 23.5 | | | | | | | 15.2 | 16.9 | 14.0 | 15.7 | 18.6 | 19.2 | | | | | | | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 16.9 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | | | | | | | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.7 | | | | | | | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | 1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | 1 | 1.05 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1.167 | 1 | 1.083 | 1.065 | | | | | | | 1 | 1.071 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 13.5 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 14.7 | 15.2 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Parameter | | XS 3 | 0 Pool | l (Mai | n Up) | | | XS 3 | 1 Riffl | e (Mai | n Up) | | | XS 32 | 2 Riffl | e (Mai | in Up) | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MV7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Width (ft) | 12.3 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | | | | | | | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 11.5 | 11 | 10 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | | | | | 15.6 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 23.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | | | | | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.197 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank Height Ratio | 1./ | 1.7 | | 1./ | 1./ | 1.0 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1 | <1 | 1 | <1 | 1.25 | 1.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 12.9 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 13 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 12 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 13 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · / | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | l | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 12F. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring Summary

Lamm Main (Upstream) - Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | MY | -00 (2 | 015) | MY | -01 (2 | 015) | MY | -02 (2 | 016) | MY | -03 (2 | 017) | MY | -05 (2 | 019) | MY | -07 (2 |)21) |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|--------|------|
| | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | 36 | 73 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | 24 | 121 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | 73 | 145 | 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Width Ratio | 3 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Length (ft) | 10 | 66 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft) | 0.00% | 3.87% | 1.86% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Length (ft) | 5 | 34 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Spacing (ft) | 36 | 97 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additonal Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | 949 | | | 949 | | | 949 | | | 949 | | | 949 | | | | |
| Channel Length (ft) | | 1,139 | | | 1,139 | | | 1,139 | | | 1,139 | | | 1,139 | | | | |
| Sinuosity | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | 0.0157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D50 | | 16.2 | | | 13.6 | | | 42.1 | | | 40.8 | | | 30.6 | | | | |
| D84 | | 60 | | | 67 | | | 97 | | | 99 | | | 98 | | | | |
| Rosgen Classification | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | | |

Table 12G. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring SummaryLamm UT-1 - Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | | X | S 1 Po | ol (UT | 1) | | | XS | 5 2 Rif | fle (Ul | Г 1) | | | XS | 3 Rif | fle (U7 | Г 1) | | | XS | 5 4 Poo | ol* (UT | T 1) | | | XS | 5 Riff | le (U | Г 1) | |
|-------------------------------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-----|---------|---------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8 | 7.9 | 8 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 6 | 7.9 | 7 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 9 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 8.8 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5 | 5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4 | 4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | | | | | | | 12.8 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 15.8 | 12.4 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.6 | | | | | | | 18.9 | 17.6 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 23.0 | 19.4 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | | | | | | | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | | | | | | | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | | | | | | | 1 | <1 | 1 | 1 | 1.27 | 1.05 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1 | 1.1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | <1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 10 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 7 | 9 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 9 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

| Parameter | | XS | 6 6 Rif | fle (UT | T 1) | | | XS | 1 Riffl | e (UT | 1-a) | | | XS | 2 Riffl | e (UT | 1-a) | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 8 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 9 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4 | 4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 18.5 | 20.8 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 18.9 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 23.7 | 24.3 | 28.2 | 17.4 | 32.4 | 17.6 | 19.1 | 21.3 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 20.8 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | 1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 8.9 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 8 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8 | 8.6 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

*XS-4 (UT-1) was determined to be a pool. It was mislabeled as a riffle during previous monitoring years.

Table 12H. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring Summary Lamm UT-1 Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Lamm UT-1 - Stream and V | Vetlaı | id Res | storati | ion Si | te | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|--------|------|
| Parameter | MY | -00 (2 | 015) | MY | /-01 (2 | 015) | MY | /-02 (2 | 016) | MY | -03 (2 | 017) | MY | -05 (2 | 019) | MY | -07 (2 | 021) |
| | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | 21 | 42 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | 14 | 70 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | 42 | 84 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Width Ratio | 3 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Length (ft) | 5 | 44 | 15 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft) | 1.10% | 9.83% | 2.98% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Length (ft) | 5 | 12 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Spacing (ft) | 21 | 56 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Additonal Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | 466 | | | 466 | | | 466 | | | 466 | | | 466 | | | | |
| Channel Length (ft) | | 559 | | | 559 | | | 559 | | | 559 | | | 559 | | | | |
| Sinuosity | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | 0.0256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D50 | | 15.2 | | | 13.4 | | | 11 | | | 13.3 | | | 7.5 | | | | |
| D84 | | 67 | | | 58 | | | 73 | | | 77 | | | 46 | | | | |
| Rosgen Classification | | C/E 3/4 | Ļ | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | Ļ | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | | |

Table 12I. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring SummaryLamm UT-2 - Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | | XS | 5 1 Rif | fle (UI | ſ 2) | | | X | 5 2 Rif | fle (UI | Г 2) | | | X | S 3 Po | ol (UT | 2) | | | XS | 5 4 Rif | fle (UT | Г 2) | | | XS | 5 5 Rif | fle (UT | . 2) | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|---------|---------|--------------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|--------------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 17.1 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 19.1 | 14.5 | 17.1 | 21.4 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 15.2 | | | | | | | 16.0 | 21.8 | 19.3 | 22.8 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 17.1 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 11.3 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | | | | | | | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | 1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.15 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.167 | 1.1 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

| Parameter | | XS | 6 6 Rif | fle (UT | 2) | |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 15.1 | 12.9 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 13.6 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | 1 | 1.333 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.1 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6 | 6 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

Table 121 Marphalag and Hydraulic Monitoring Su

D84

Rosgen Classification

110

C/E 3/4

| Parameter | MY | -00 (2 | 015) | MY | -01 (2 | 015) | MY | -02 (2 | 016) | MY | -03 (2 | 017) | MY | -05 (2 | 019) | MY | -07 (20 |)21) |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|------|
| | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | 21 | 42 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | 14 | 70 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | 42 | 84 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Width Ratio | 3 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Length (ft) | 5 | 26 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft) | 0.84% | 4.64% | 2.94% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Length (ft) | 4 | 14 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Spacing (ft) | 21 | 56 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additonal Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | 387 | | | 387 | | | 387 | | | 387 | | | 387 | | | | |
| Channel Length (ft) | | 464 | | | 464 | | | 464 | | | 464 | | | 464 | | | | |
| Sinuosity | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | 0.0301 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D50 | | 16.3 | | | 16 | | | 45.6 | | | 43.9 | | | 37.9 | | | | |

93

C/E 3/4

109

C/E 3/4

103

C/E 3/4

104

C/E 3/4

Table 12K.Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring SummaryLamm UT-3 -Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | | XS | 51 Rif | fle (U | ſ 3) | | | X | 5 2 Po | ol (UT | 3) | | | XS | 3 Rif | fle (U | Г 3) | | | X | 5 4 Poo | ol (UT | · 3) | | | XS | 5 Riff | le (U7 | [3) | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 22.2 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 16.0 | | | | | | | 23.1 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 18.5 | | | | | | | 15.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 8.4 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | | | | | | | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.4 | | | | | | | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 9.8 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | 1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | | | | | | | 1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | | - | | | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

| Parameter | | XS | 6 Riff | le (Ul | Г 3) | | | X | S 7 Poo | ol (UT | 3) | | | XS | 8 Riff | le (Ul | Г 3) | | | XS | 9 Riff | le (UI | ſ 3) | | | XS | 5 10 Po | ol (U7 | . 3) | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------------|------|------|-----|---------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|-------------|------|------|-----|---------|--------|------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 12.3 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 17.0 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 18.9 | 21.2 | 17.5 | | | | | | | 19.8 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 16.8 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 20.5 | 15.8 | 9.3 | 12.5 | 12.5 | | | | | | |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 7.1 | | | | | | | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 12.2 | 8.9 | 8.9 | | | | | | |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | 1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | <1 | 1 | 1.1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.06 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 12.6 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |

| Parameter | | XS | 11 Rif | fle (U | Т 3) | | | XS | 12 Rif | fle (U | Т 3) | | | XS | 13 Po | ol (UT | ſ 3) | | | XS | 14 Rif | fle (U | T 3) | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|-----|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Dimension | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 | MY 0 | MY1 | MY2 | MY3 | MY5 | MY7 |
| BF Width (ft) | 6.3 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 7.0 |
| Floodprone Width (ft) | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| BF Cross Sectional Area (ft2) | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| BF Mean Depth (ft) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| BF Max Depth (ft) | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Width/Depth Ratio | 15.9 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 15.8 | 17.8 | | | | | | | 26.4 | 22.3 | 18.8 | 23.0 | 30.2 | 17.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 11.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | | | | | | | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 7.1 |
| Low Bank Height (ft) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Bank Height Ratio** | 1 | 2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | | | | | | | 1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Wetted Perimeter (ft) | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 7.9 |
| Hydraulic Radius (ft) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |

Table 12L. Morphology and Hydraulic Monitoring Summary Lamm UT-3 Stream and Wetland Restoration Site

| Parameter | MY | -00 (2 | 015) | MY | -01 (2 | 015) | MY | /-02 (20 | 016) | MY | -03 (20 | 017) | MY | -05 (2 | 019) | MY | -07 (20 | J21) |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|
| | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med | Min | Max | Med |
| Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft) | 21 | 42 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radius of Curvature (ft) | 14 | 70 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Wavelength (ft) | 42 | 84 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meander Width Ratio | 3 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Length (ft) | 6 | 66 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft) | 0.82% | 6.50% | 3.13% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Length (ft) | 4 | 14 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Spacing (ft) | 21 | 56 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additonal Reach Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley Length (ft) | | 846 | | | 846 | | | 846 | | | 846 | | | 846 | | | | |
| Channel Length (ft) | | 1,015 | | | 1,015 | | | 1,015 | | | 1,015 | | | 1,015 | | | | |
| Sinuosity | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) | | 0.0319 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF Slope (ft/ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D50 | | 8.7 | | | 17.4 | | | 6.9 | | | 12.2 | | | 12.8 | | | | |
| D84 | | 87 | | | 95 | | | 29 | | | 54 | | | 60 | | | | |
| Rosgen Classification | | C/E 3/4 | Ļ | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | C/E 3/4 | | | | |

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 1, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.2 | 74.9 |
| 1.8 | 74.8 |
| 3.7 | 74.0 |
| 5.6 | 73.4 |
| 7.4 | 73.2 |
| 8.7 | 73.2 |
| 9.5 | 72.4 |
| 9.9 | 72.0 |
| 10.8 | 71.6 |
| 12.2 | 71.6 |
| 13.0 | 71.8 |
| 14.0 | 71.8 |
| 15.4 | 71.8 |
| 16.0 | 72.1 |
| 16.7 | 72.2 |
| 17.1 | 72.2 |
| 17.4 | 72.5 |
| 17.9 | 72.6 |
| 18.6 | 72.8 |
| 19.4 | 73.0 |
| 20.4 | 73.1 |
| 21.1 | 73.3 |
| 21.8 | 73.7 |
| 23.2 | 73.8 |
| 24.7 | 73.7 |
| | |

| Bankfull Elevation: | 73.1 |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.2 |
| Bankfull Width: | 11.7 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.6 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.6 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 1.0 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



Lamm Main Channel XS - 1, Pool 76 75 Elevation (feet) 74 🗕 🗕 Bankfull Bankfull MY-00 73 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/20/15 72 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 71 MY-07 1/11/21 10 20 30 0 Station (feet)

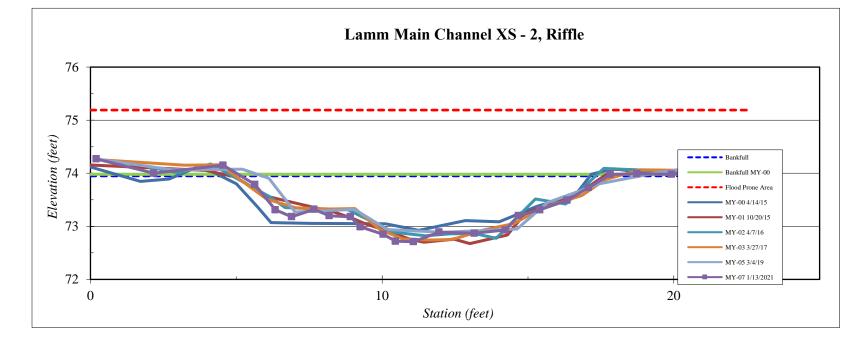
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 2, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.2 | 74.27 |
| 2.2 | 74.00 |
| 4.5 | 74.15 |
| 5.6 | 73.79 |
| 6.3 | 73.31 |
| 6.9 | 73.18 |
| 7.7 | 73.32 |
| 8.2 | 73.20 |
| 8.9 | 73.18 |
| 9.2 | 72.99 |
| 10.0 | 72.85 |
| 10.5 | 72.72 |
| 11.1 | 72.71 |
| 12.0 | 72.89 |
| 13.2 | 72.87 |
| 14.2 | 72.93 |
| 14.7 | 73.20 |
| 15.4 | 73.31 |
| 16.3 | 73.49 |
| 17.1 | 73.73 |
| 17.8 | 74.0 |
| 18.7 | 74.0 |
| 19.9 | 74.0 |
| 22.6 | 74.2 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| L | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 74.0 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 9.7 |
| Bankfull Width: | 12.6 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 75.2 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.3 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| W / D Ratio: | 16.4 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.1 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



Stream Type

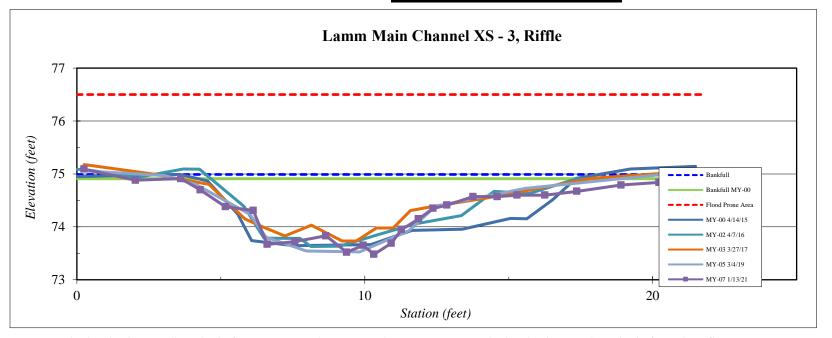


| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 3, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.3 | 75.09 |
| 2.0 | 74.88 |
| 3.6 | 74.91 |
| 4.3 | 74.70 |
| 5.2 | 74.38 |
| 6.1 | 74.31 |
| 6.6 | 73.67 |
| 7.6 | 73.72 |
| 8.7 | 73.83 |
| 9.4 | 73.52 |
| 10.0 | 73.65 |
| 10.3 | 73.48 |
| 10.9 | 73.69 |
| 11.3 | 73.95 |
| 11.9 | 74.15 |
| 12.4 | 74.35 |
| 12.9 | 74.41 |
| 13.8 | 74.57 |
| 14.6 | 74.57 |
| 15.3 | 74.60 |
| 16.3 | 74.6 |
| 17.4 | 74.7 |
| 18.9 | 74.8 |
| 20.2 | 74.8 |
| 21.8 | 74.9 |
| L | |
| L | |
| L | |
| L | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 75.0 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.8 |
| Bankfull Width: | 20.7 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 76.5 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.5 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.6 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| W / D Ratio: | 36.3 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 4.3 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |





**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Cross section not monitored during year 1 (2015) due to hornets nest at cross section location.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 4, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.1 | 76.39 |
| 1.9 | 76.14 |
| 3.6 | 76.11 |
| 5.2 | 75.99 |
| 6.6 | 75.68 |
| 7.5 | 75.43 |
| 8.6 | 75.46 |
| 9.2 | 75.51 |
| 9.9 | 75.27 |
| 10.5 | 75.23 |
| 11.1 | 75.00 |
| 11.7 | 74.86 |
| 12.4 | 74.93 |
| 13.1 | 75.06 |
| 13.6 | 75.26 |
| 14.2 | 75.17 |
| 14.9 | 75.32 |
| 15.5 | 75.45 |
| 16.1 | 75.87 |
| 17.2 | 76.21 |
| 18.0 | 76.4 |
| 19.3 | 76.6 |
| 20.4 | 76.6 |
| 22.6 | 76.7 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 76.3 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.3 |
| Bankfull Width: | 16.7 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 77.7 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.4 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.5 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 24.7 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 5.4 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



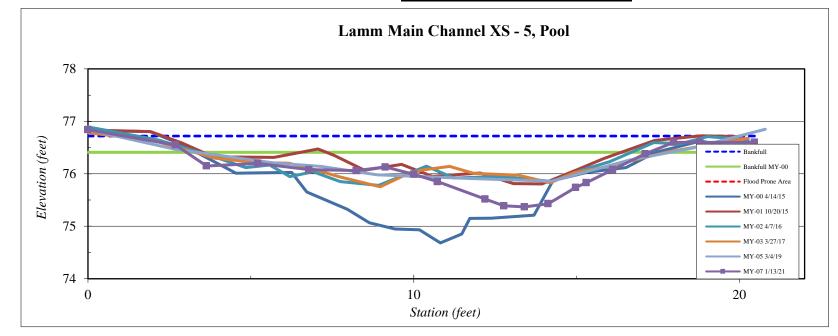
Lamm Main Channel XS - 4, Riffle 78 77 Elevation (feet) Bankful full MY-00 76 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/20/15 75 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 74 10 20 0 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 5, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

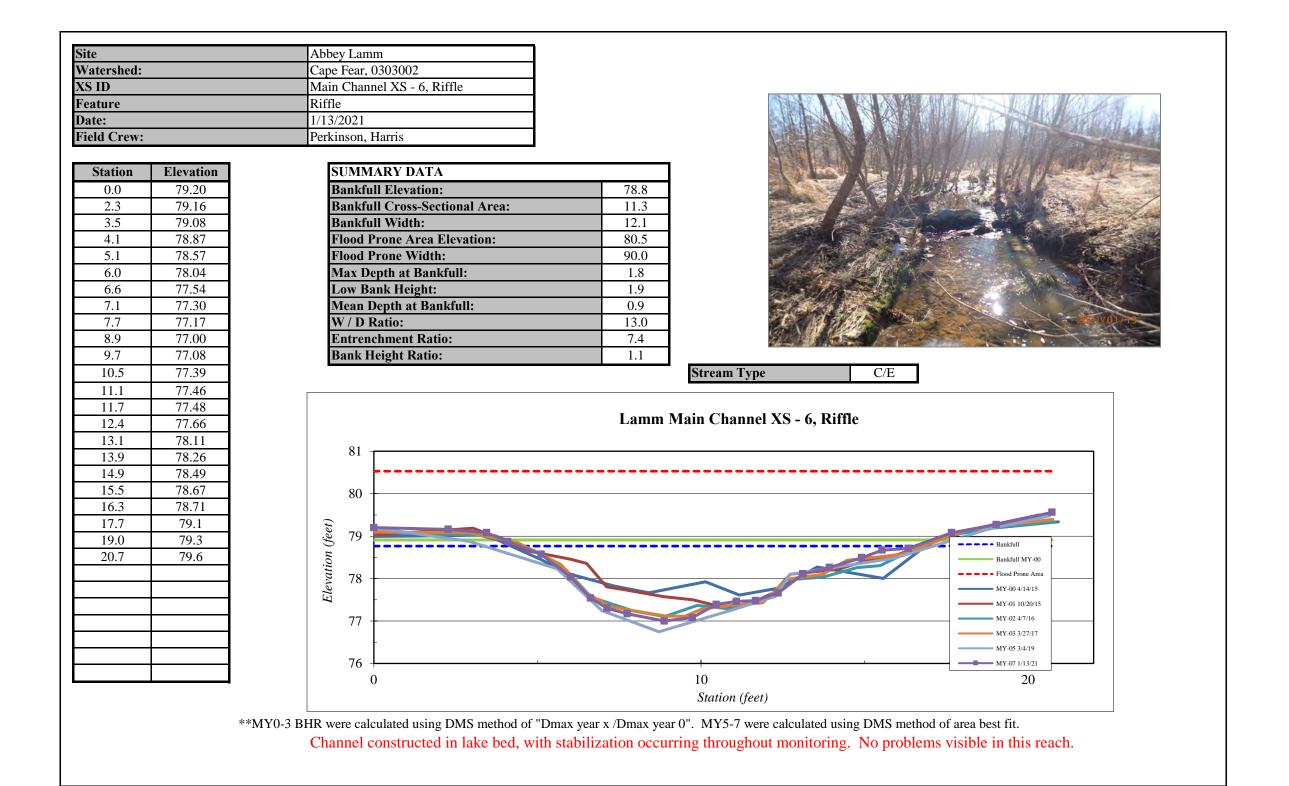
| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 76.8 |
| 2.7 | 76.6 |
| 3.6 | 76.2 |
| 5.2 | 76.2 |
| 6.8 | 76.1 |
| 8.2 | 76.1 |
| 9.1 | 76.1 |
| 10.0 | 76.0 |
| 10.7 | 75.9 |
| 12.2 | 75.5 |
| 12.8 | 75.4 |
| 13.4 | 75.4 |
| 14.1 | 75.4 |
| 15.0 | 75.7 |
| 15.3 | 75.8 |
| 16.1 | 76.1 |
| 17.1 | 76.4 |
| 18.0 | 76.6 |
| 18.8 | 76.6 |
| 20.5 | 76.6 |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 76.7 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.8 |
| Bankfull Width: | 19.4 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.3 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.5 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |





**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Sediment deposition in pool appears natural and is not expected to lead to instability.

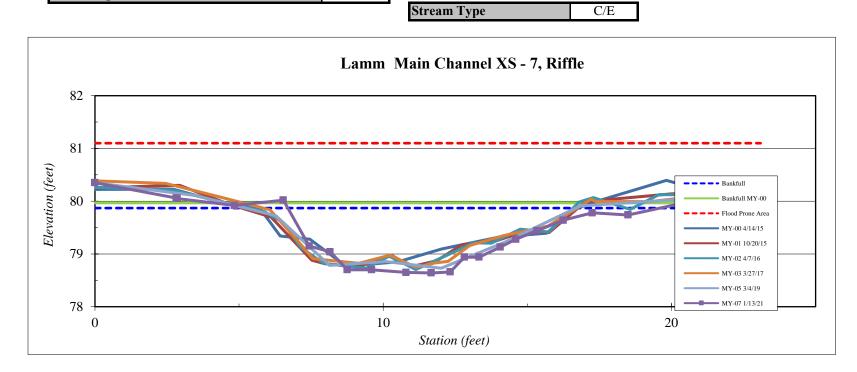


| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 7, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 80.35 |
| 2.8 | 80.06 |
| 2.9 | 80.05 |
| 4.8 | 79.92 |
| 6.5 | 80.02 |
| 7.4 | 79.15 |
| 8.2 | 79.04 |
| 8.8 | 78.70 |
| 9.6 | 78.70 |
| 10.8 | 78.65 |
| 11.7 | 78.64 |
| 12.3 | 78.66 |
| 12.8 | 78.94 |
| 13.3 | 78.94 |
| 14.1 | 79.13 |
| 14.6 | 79.28 |
| 15.3 | 79.44 |
| 16.2 | 79.64 |
| 17.3 | 79.78 |
| 18.5 | 79.74 |
| 20.4 | 80.0 |
| 21.6 | 79.9 |
| 23.1 | 80.0 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 79.9 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 8.7 |
| Bankfull Width: | 12.9 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 81.1 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.3 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 19.1 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.0 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



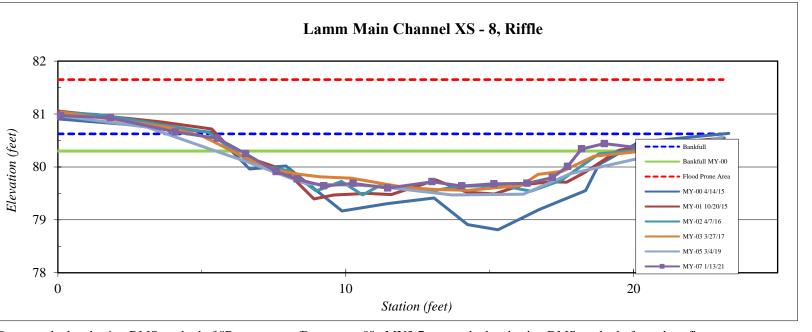


| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 8, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.1 | 80.97 |
| 1.8 | 80.93 |
| 4.1 | 80.66 |
| 5.5 | 80.54 |
| 6.5 | 80.25 |
| 7.6 | 79.91 |
| 8.3 | 79.77 |
| 9.2 | 79.64 |
| 10.3 | 79.69 |
| 11.5 | 79.60 |
| 13.0 | 79.72 |
| 14.0 | 79.64 |
| 15.2 | 79.68 |
| 16.3 | 79.69 |
| 17.2 | 79.80 |
| 17.7 | 80.01 |
| 18.2 | 80.34 |
| 19.0 | 80.44 |
| 20.6 | 80.33 |
| 23.1 | 80.45 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 80.6 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.6 |
| Bankfull Width: | 18.6 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 81.7 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.0 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.1 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| W / D Ratio: | 29.8 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 4.8 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |





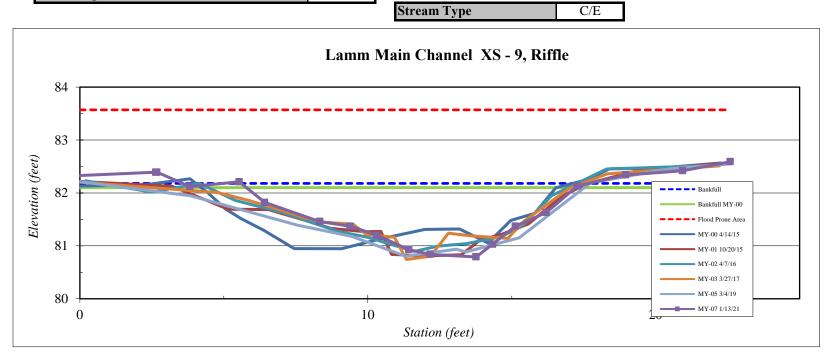
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Sediment transport appears to be natural and has stabilized throughout monitoring. No problems appear to be occurring in this reach.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 9, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -3.5 | 82.23 |
| -0.8 | 82.31 |
| 2.6 | 82.39 |
| 2.7 | 82.39 |
| 3.8 | 82.12 |
| 5.5 | 82.21 |
| 6.4 | 81.82 |
| 8.3 | 81.46 |
| 9.4 | 81.37 |
| 10.3 | 81.20 |
| 11.4 | 80.93 |
| 12.2 | 80.84 |
| 13.8 | 80.79 |
| 14.3 | 81.03 |
| 15.1 | 81.37 |
| 16.2 | 81.63 |
| 17.3 | 82.13 |
| 19.0 | 82.34 |
| 20.9 | 82.42 |
| 22.6 | 82.59 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 82.2 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 9.8 |
| Bankfull Width: | 13.5 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 83.6 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.4 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.4 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 18.6 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |





| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 10, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.1 | 84.58 |
| 3.2 | 84.57 |
| 5.4 | 84.40 |
| 6.6 | 84.15 |
| 8.0 | 83.95 |
| 9.4 | 83.95 |
| 10.4 | 83.56 |
| 11.2 | 83.20 |
| 12.6 | 83.04 |
| 14.2 | 83.09 |
| 15.6 | 83.15 |
| 16.5 | 83.20 |
| 17.4 | 83.19 |
| 18.3 | 83.48 |
| 19.9 | 83.27 |
| 20.8 | 83.60 |
| 21.9 | 83.73 |
| 22.9 | 83.96 |
| 24.5 | 84.18 |
| 26.0 | 84.43 |
| 28.2 | 84.6 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 84.2 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 12.4 |
| Bankfull Width: | 18.3 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 85.4 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.1 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 27.0 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 4.9 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



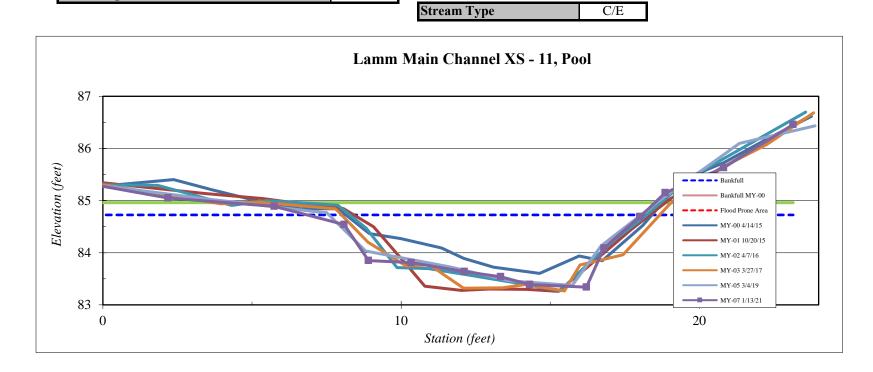
Lamm Main Channel XS - 10, Riffle 86 85 Elevation (feet) 🗕 🗕 🗕 🗕 Bankfull 84 Bankfull MY-00 - - Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 83 MY-01 10/20/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 82 MY-07 1/13/21 10 20 30 0 40 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 11, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.3 | 85.3 |
| 2.2 | 85.1 |
| 5.7 | 84.9 |
| 8.1 | 84.5 |
| 8.9 | 83.9 |
| 10.3 | 83.8 |
| 12.1 | 83.6 |
| 13.3 | 83.5 |
| 14.3 | 83.4 |
| 16.2 | 83.3 |
| 16.8 | 84.1 |
| 18.0 | 84.7 |
| 18.0 | 84.7 |
| 18.9 | 85.2 |
| 20.8 | 85.6 |
| 23.1 | 86.5 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 84.7 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 9.8 |
| Bankfull Width: | 11.2 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.4 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.4 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.9 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |





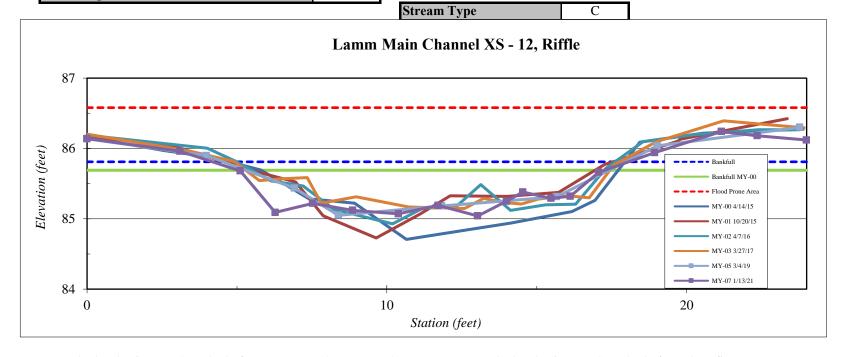
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Some downcutting occurred just after asbuilt but has stabilized throughout monitoring period.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 12, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 86.14 |
| 3.1 | 85.96 |
| 5.1 | 85.68 |
| 6.3 | 85.09 |
| 7.5 | 85.22 |
| 8.9 | 85.12 |
| 10.4 | 85.07 |
| 11.7 | 85.19 |
| 13.0 | 85.04 |
| 14.0 | 85.25 |
| 14.5 | 85.38 |
| 15.5 | 85.29 |
| 16.1 | 85.32 |
| 17.1 | 85.66 |
| 18.9 | 85.94 |
| 21.2 | 86.24 |
| 22.4 | 86.18 |
| 24.0 | 86.12 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 85.8 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 7.2 |
| Bankfull Width: | 13.9 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 86.6 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.9 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.5 |
| W / D Ratio: | 26.8 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.5 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.2 |





**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Elevated BHR does not indicate instability along this reach.
Minor alterations in aballance does not indicate instability along this reach.

Minor alterations in shallow channels may result in large discrepancies including elevated BHR.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 13, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.8 | 87.72 |
| 1.7 | 87.53 |
| 3.9 | 87.38 |
| 5.4 | 87.35 |
| 5.9 | 87.26 |
| 6.5 | 86.98 |
| 7.6 | 86.84 |
| 8.5 | 86.78 |
| 9.2 | 86.63 |
| 10.3 | 86.46 |
| 11.7 | 86.22 |
| 12.9 | 86.19 |
| 13.8 | 86.14 |
| 14.5 | 86.13 |
| 14.9 | 86.40 |
| 15.6 | 86.56 |
| 15.9 | 86.60 |
| 16.9 | 86.79 |
| 18.1 | 87.15 |
| 19.2 | 87.08 |
| 20.1 | 87.3 |
| 21.3 | 87.6 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 87.3 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 8.6 |
| Bankfull Width: | 13.9 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 88.4 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.1 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.1 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| W / D Ratio: | 22.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.5 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



С

Lamm Main Channel XS - 13, Riffle 89 88 Elevation (feet) nkfull MY-00 87 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/20/15 86 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 85 10 0 20 Station (feet)

Stream Type

**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Channel constructed in lake bed. Unconsolidated materials are forming a new channel within the constructed channel. Depth decreased during MY-01-03 and has stabilized.

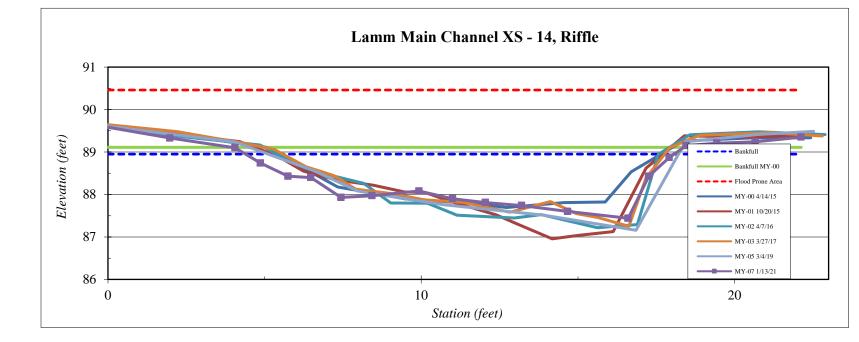
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 14, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.6 | 89.66 |
| 2.0 | 89.33 |
| 4.1 | 89.10 |
| 4.9 | 88.74 |
| 5.7 | 88.43 |
| 6.5 | 88.40 |
| 7.4 | 87.93 |
| 8.4 | 87.97 |
| 9.9 | 88.08 |
| 11.0 | 87.90 |
| 12.1 | 87.81 |
| 13.2 | 87.74 |
| 14.7 | 87.60 |
| 16.6 | 87.44 |
| 17.3 | 88.43 |
| 17.9 | 88.87 |
| 18.5 | 89.15 |
| 19.4 | 89.21 |
| 20.7 | 89.24 |
| 22.1 | 89.35 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 89.0 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 12.9 |
| Bankfull Width: | 13.7 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 90.5 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.5 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.7 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.9 |
| W / D Ratio: | 14.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.6 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



Stream Type C/E



**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Channel constructed in lake bed. Unconsolidated materials are forming a new channel within the constructed channel. Depth is decreased between MY-0 and MY-01 and has stabilized since.

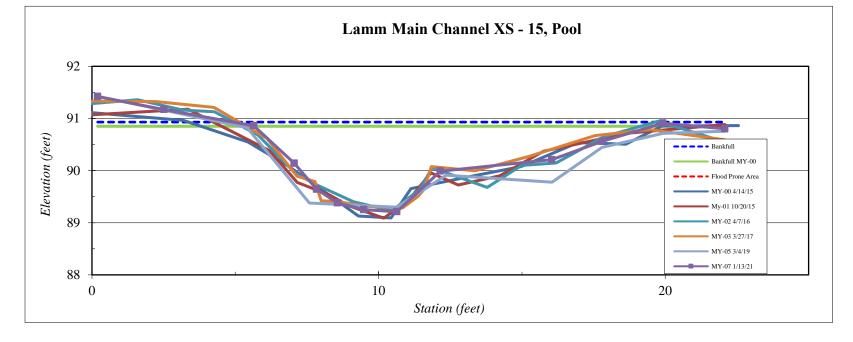
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 15, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.2 | 91.4 |
| 2.5 | 91.2 |
| 5.6 | 90.9 |
| 7.1 | 90.1 |
| 7.8 | 89.6 |
| 8.6 | 89.4 |
| 9.5 | 89.3 |
| 10.6 | 89.2 |
| 12.2 | 90.0 |
| 16.0 | 90.2 |
| 17.8 | 90.6 |
| 19.9 | 90.9 |
| 22.1 | 90.8 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 90.9 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 12.7 |
| Bankfull Width: | 17.1 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.7 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.7 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



Stream Type C/E

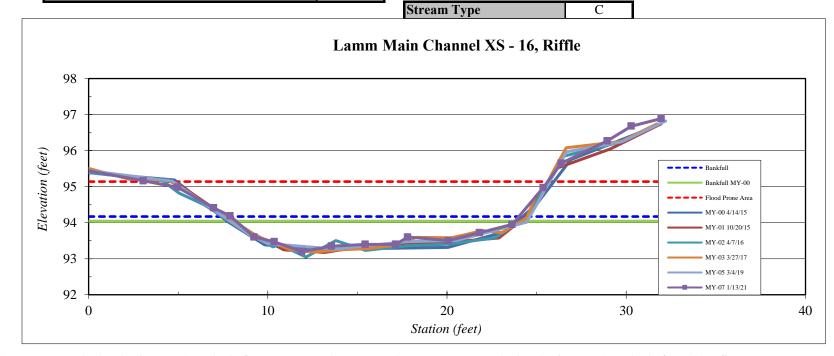


| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 16, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.1 | 95.45 |
| 3.1 | 95.16 |
| 5.0 | 94.98 |
| 7.0 | 94.41 |
| 7.9 | 94.19 |
| 9.2 | 93.60 |
| 10.4 | 93.47 |
| 11.9 | 93.20 |
| 13.5 | 93.35 |
| 15.4 | 93.40 |
| 17.1 | 93.40 |
| 17.8 | 93.60 |
| 20.1 | 93.50 |
| 21.8 | 93.72 |
| 23.6 | 93.95 |
| 25.4 | 94.97 |
| 26.4 | 95.65 |
| 28.9 | 96.27 |
| 30.3 | 96.68 |
| 32.0 | 96.89 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 94.2 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 10.1 |
| Bankfull Width: | 16.1 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 95.1 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 20.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.0 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.0 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| W / D Ratio: | 25.7 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 1.2 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |





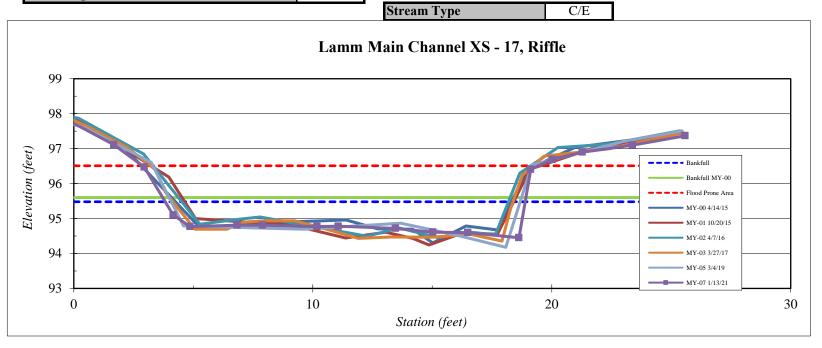
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Enhancement Level II Reach. BHR varies through this reach; however, the reach is stable. Minor alterations in shallow channels may result in large discrepancies including elevated BHR.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 17, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -3.3 | 98.22 |
| -0.3 | 97.85 |
| 1.7 | 97.11 |
| 3.0 | 96.47 |
| 4.2 | 95.10 |
| 4.9 | 94.77 |
| 6.8 | 94.81 |
| 7.9 | 94.81 |
| 10.2 | 94.77 |
| 11.1 | 94.78 |
| 13.5 | 94.72 |
| 15.0 | 94.61 |
| 16.5 | 94.60 |
| 18.6 | 94.45 |
| 19.1 | 96.41 |
| 20.0 | 96.69 |
| 21.3 | 96.90 |
| 23.4 | 97.10 |
| 25.6 | 97.37 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| L | |
| L | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 95.5 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.2 |
| Bankfull Width: | 15.1 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 96.5 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 19.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.0 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.0 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 20.4 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 1.3 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |





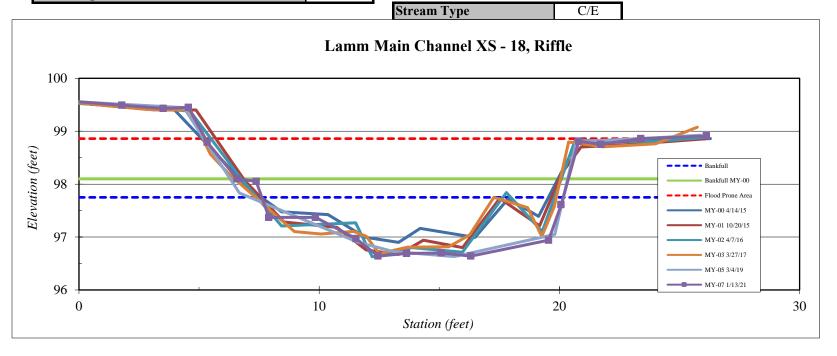
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Enhancement Level II Reach. BHR varies through this reach; however, the reach is stable.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 18, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

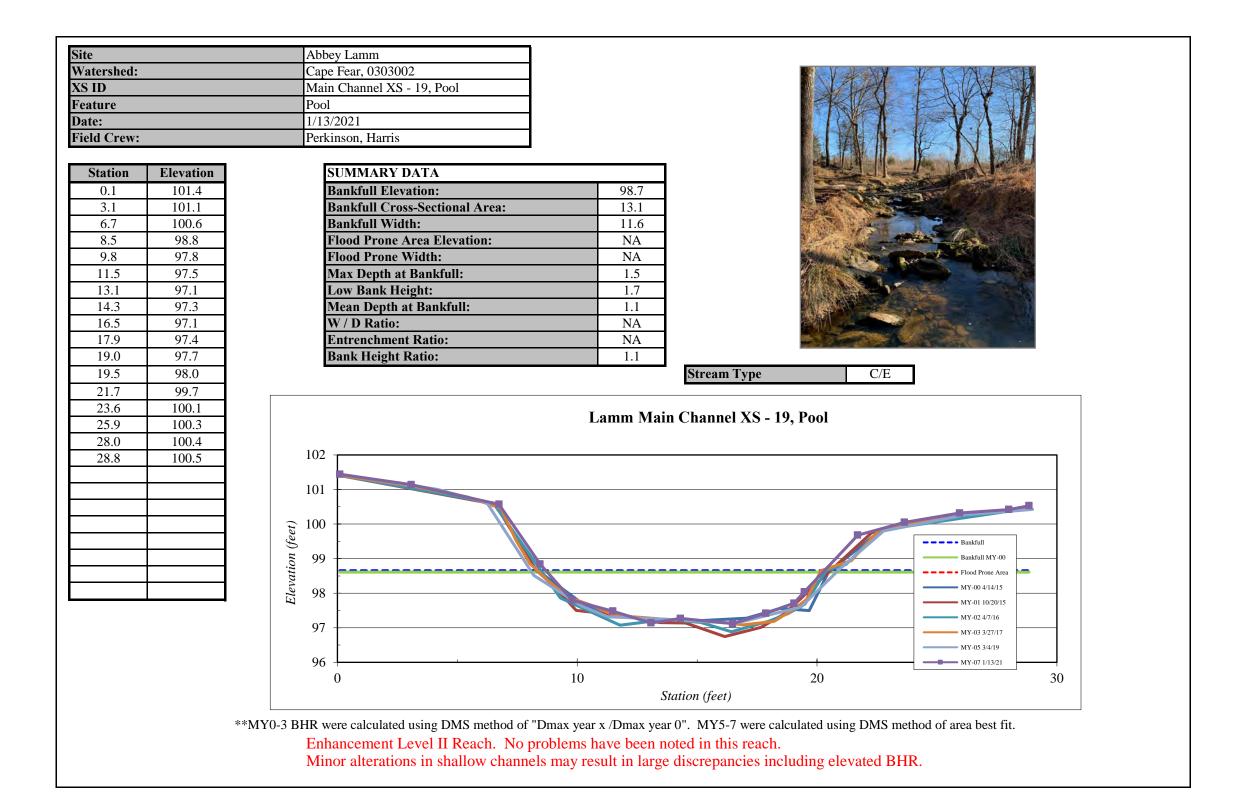
| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.1 | 99.56 |
| 1.8 | 99.49 |
| 3.5 | 99.43 |
| 4.6 | 99.45 |
| 5.3 | 98.79 |
| 6.6 | 98.10 |
| 7.4 | 98.05 |
| 7.9 | 97.37 |
| 9.8 | 97.37 |
| 11.5 | 96.97 |
| 12.5 | 96.64 |
| 13.6 | 96.69 |
| 15.1 | 96.70 |
| 16.3 | 96.64 |
| 19.6 | 96.94 |
| 20.1 | 97.61 |
| 20.8 | 98.81 |
| 21.7 | 98.75 |
| 23.4 | 98.86 |
| 26.1 | 98.91 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 97.8 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 10.1 |
| Bankfull Width: | 12.5 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 98.9 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 31.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.1 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.4 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| W / D Ratio: | 15.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 2.5 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.27 |





**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Enhancement Level II Reach. BHR varies through this reach; however, the reach is stable.

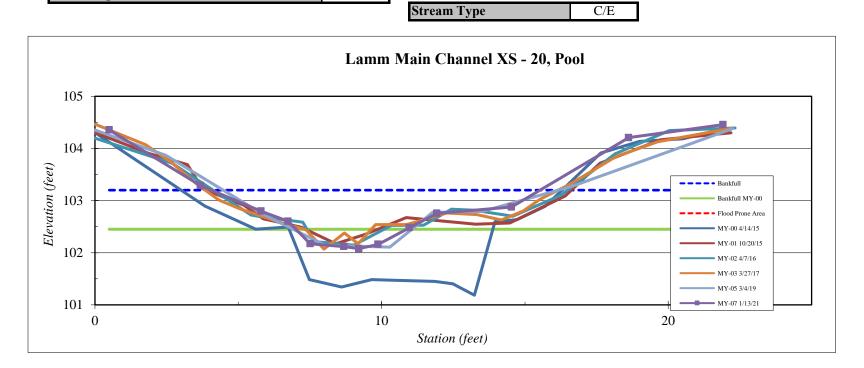


| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 20, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.5 | 104.4 |
| 3.7 | 103.3 |
| 5.8 | 102.8 |
| 6.7 | 102.6 |
| 7.5 | 102.2 |
| 8.7 | 102.1 |
| 9.2 | 102.1 |
| 9.9 | 102.2 |
| 11.0 | 102.5 |
| 11.9 | 102.8 |
| 14.5 | 102.9 |
| 18.6 | 104.2 |
| 21.9 | 104.5 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 103.2 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 6.7 |
| Bankfull Width: | 11.5 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.1 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.2 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |





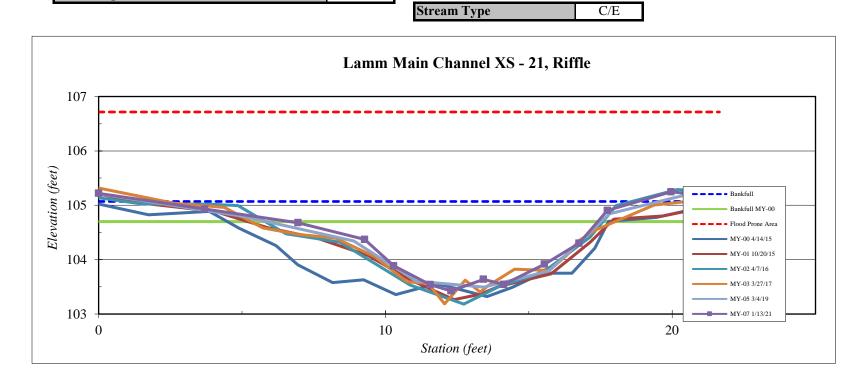
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Sediment aggraded behind a bedrock sill after MY-0. Sediment has been stable throughout the monitoring period.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 21, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 105.22 |
| 3.7 | 104.93 |
| 7.0 | 104.68 |
| 9.3 | 104.37 |
| 10.3 | 103.89 |
| 11.6 | 103.54 |
| 12.3 | 103.42 |
| 13.4 | 103.64 |
| 14.1 | 103.54 |
| 15.5 | 103.92 |
| 16.8 | 104.30 |
| 17.7 | 104.91 |
| 20.0 | 105.25 |
| 21.7 | 105.16 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 105.1 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 12.5 |
| Bankfull Width: | 16.9 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 106.7 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.6 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.8 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 22.8 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 5.3 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



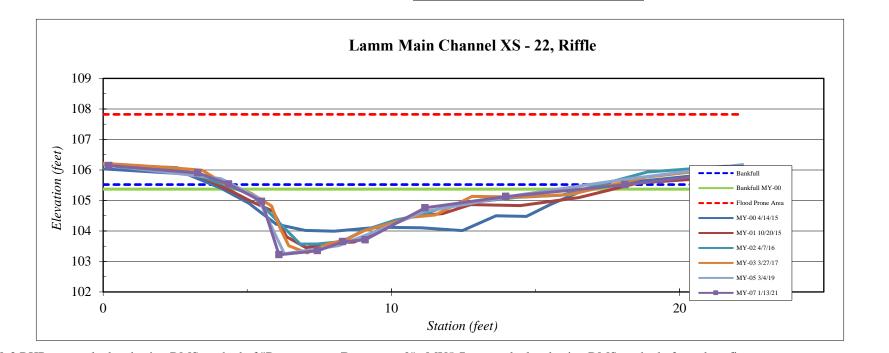


| C •4 | A11 T |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 22, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.2 | 106.14 |
| 3.3 | 105.90 |
| 4.4 | 105.53 |
| 5.5 | 104.97 |
| 6.1 | 103.22 |
| 7.4 | 103.35 |
| 8.3 | 103.65 |
| 9.1 | 103.71 |
| 11.2 | 104.76 |
| 14.0 | 105.13 |
| 18.1 | 105.51 |
| 22.2 | 105.96 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 105.5 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 12.5 |
| Bankfull Width: | 13.8 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 107.8 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 2.3 |
| Low Bank Height: | 2.3 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.9 |
| W / D Ratio: | 15.2 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.5 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |





Stream Type

**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Overall channel area has decreased. Sediment mobilization has resulted in minor downcutting, which has stabilized over the monitoring period. No problems are visible in this reach.

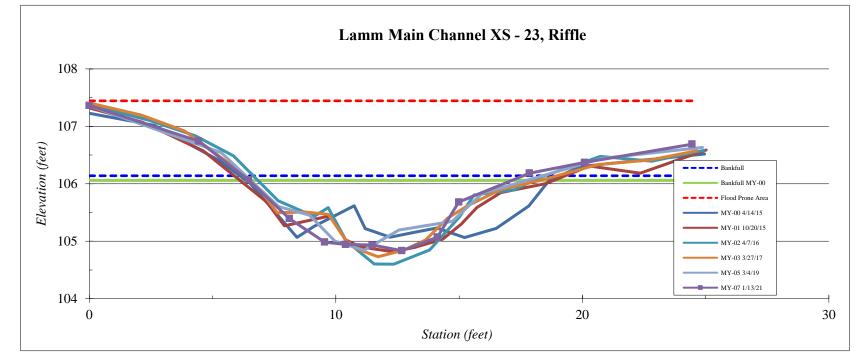
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 23, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 107.36 |
| 4.4 | 106.74 |
| 6.5 | 106.07 |
| 8.1 | 105.40 |
| 9.6 | 104.98 |
| 10.4 | 104.94 |
| 11.5 | 104.93 |
| 12.7 | 104.84 |
| 14.1 | 105.07 |
| 15.0 | 105.68 |
| 17.9 | 106.19 |
| 20.1 | 106.37 |
| 24.5 | 106.69 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 106.1 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 8.8 |
| Bankfull Width: | 11.4 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 107.4 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.3 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.3 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| W / D Ratio: | 14.8 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.9 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



| Stream Type | C/E |
|-------------|-----|
| | |



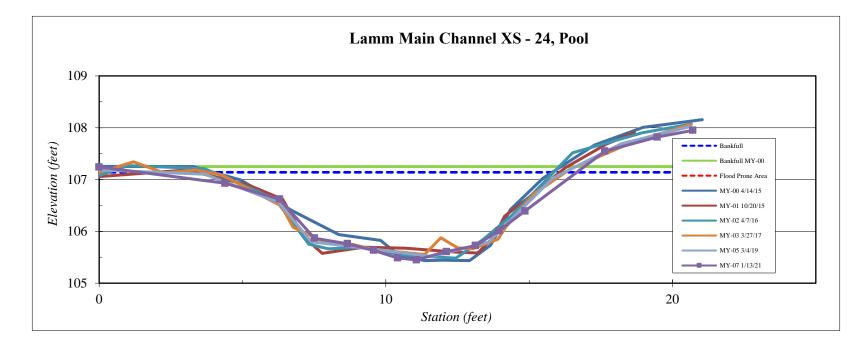
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Overall channel area has remained constant. Sediment mobilization has resulted in minor downcutting, which has stabilized over the monitoring period. No problems are visible in this reach.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 24, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 107.2 |
| 4.4 | 106.9 |
| 6.3 | 106.6 |
| 7.5 | 105.9 |
| 8.7 | 105.8 |
| 9.6 | 105.6 |
| 10.4 | 105.5 |
| 11.1 | 105.5 |
| 12.1 | 105.6 |
| 13.1 | 105.7 |
| 14.0 | 106.0 |
| 14.9 | 106.4 |
| 17.6 | 107.5 |
| 19.5 | 107.8 |
| 20.7 | 107.9 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Bankfull Elevation: | 107.1 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 13.1 |
| Bankfull Width: | 15.2 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.7 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.8 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.9 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |





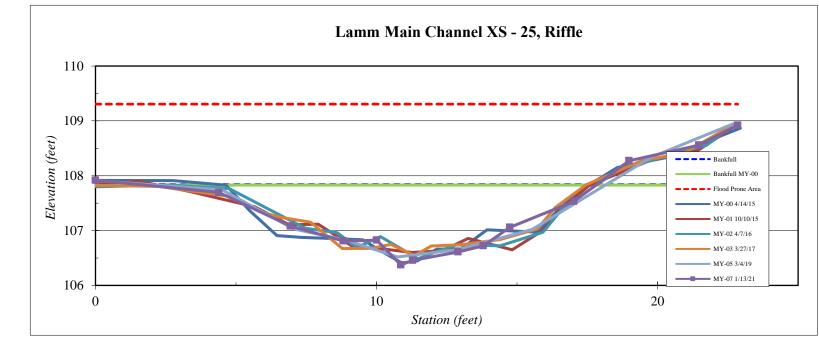
Stream Type

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 25, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|----------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 107.92 |
| 4.4 | 107.69 |
| 6.9 | 107.08 |
| 8.8 | 106.81 |
| 10.0 | 106.83 |
| 10.9 | 106.37 |
| 11.3 | 106.46 |
| 12.9 | 106.61 |
| 13.8 | 106.72 |
| 14.7 | 107.06 |
| 17.0 | 107.53 |
| 19.0 | 108.27 |
| 21.5 | 108.56 |
| 22.9 | 108.92 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| <u>.</u> | 1 |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 107.8 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.3 |
| Bankfull Width: | 16.3 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 109.3 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.5 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.5 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 23.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 5.5 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.05 |





Stream Type

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 26, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.2 | 110.6 |
| 3.8 | 110.4 |
| 4.8 | 110.1 |
| 5.8 | 109.7 |
| 6.6 | 109.3 |
| 6.8 | 108.9 |
| 8.4 | 108.8 |
| 9.2 | 108.8 |
| 10.3 | 108.9 |
| 11.8 | 109.1 |
| 12.4 | 109.4 |
| 13.6 | 109.8 |
| 15.3 | 109.7 |
| 17.8 | 110.3 |
| 19.8 | 110.6 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Bankfull Elevation: | 110.3 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 12.1 |
| Bankfull Width: | 14.2 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.5 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.5 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.9 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



Lamm Main Channel XS - 26, Pool 111 Elevation (feet) 110 🗕 🗕 Bankfull Bankfull MY-00 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/20/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 108 10 0 20 Station (feet)

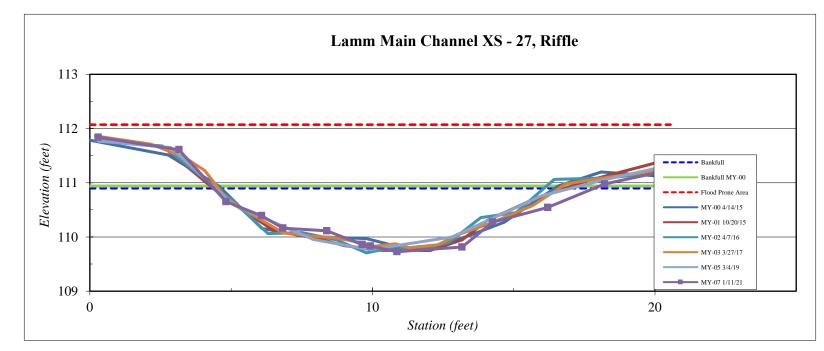
Stream Type

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | |
| | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 27, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.3 | 111.84 |
| 3.2 | 111.61 |
| 4.8 | 110.65 |
| 6.1 | 110.39 |
| 6.8 | 110.16 |
| 8.4 | 110.11 |
| 9.6 | 109.86 |
| 9.9 | 109.83 |
| 10.9 | 109.73 |
| 13.2 | 109.81 |
| 14.3 | 110.27 |
| 16.2 | 110.54 |
| 18.2 | 110.98 |
| 20.6 | 111.24 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 110.9 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 9.5 |
| Bankfull Width: | 13.5 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 112.1 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.2 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 19.2 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.07 |





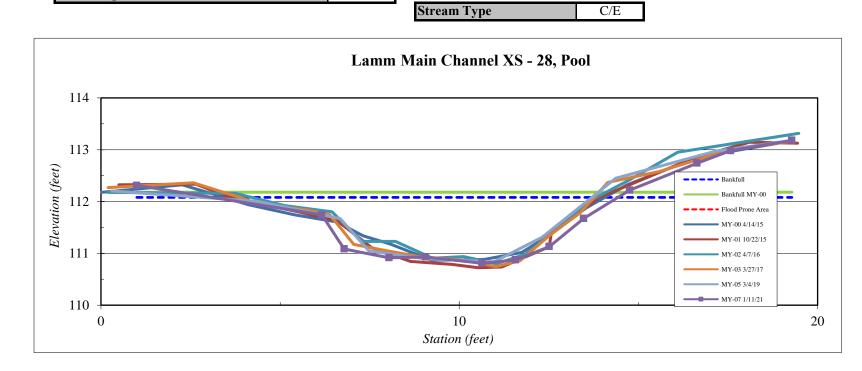
Stream Type

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 28, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 1.0 | 112.3 |
| 6.2 | 111.7 |
| 6.8 | 111.1 |
| 8.0 | 110.9 |
| 9.1 | 110.9 |
| 10.6 | 110.8 |
| 11.6 | 110.9 |
| 12.5 | 111.1 |
| 13.5 | 111.7 |
| 14.8 | 112.2 |
| 16.6 | 112.7 |
| 17.6 | 113.0 |
| 19.3 | 113.2 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | 110.1 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 112.1 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 8.4 |
| Bankfull Width: | 11.3 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.3 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.4 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |





| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 29, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.2 | 114.83 |
| 5.0 | 114.56 |
| 6.6 | 114.14 |
| 7.7 | 113.41 |
| 10.1 | 113.83 |
| 11.1 | 113.54 |
| 12.3 | 113.36 |
| 13.0 | 112.99 |
| 13.6 | 113.00 |
| 14.4 | 113.33 |
| 15.7 | 113.80 |
| 16.5 | 113.58 |
| 18.0 | 114.56 |
| 20.1 | 114.88 |
| 23.8 | 115.04 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 114.6 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 12.1 |
| Bankfull Width: | 14.3 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 116.2 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.6 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.6 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| W / D Ratio: | 16.9 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.3 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



Lamm Main Channel XS - 29, Riffle 117 116 Elevation (feet) 112 - - - - Bankfull Bankfull MY-00 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 113 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/11/21 112 10 20 0 Station (feet)

Stream Type

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 30, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.1 | 117.4 |
| 5.6 | 116.9 |
| 7.1 | 116.5 |
| 7.8 | 116.1 |
| 8.3 | 116.1 |
| 9.5 | 116.0 |
| 10.3 | 115.9 |
| 10.8 | 115.7 |
| 11.6 | 115.6 |
| 11.9 | 115.7 |
| 13.4 | 116.2 |
| 14.7 | 116.6 |
| 15.9 | 117.5 |
| 18.0 | 117.8 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 117.3 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 11.5 |
| Bankfull Width: | 14.2 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.7 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.8 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



Lamm Main Channel XS - 30, Pool 119 118 Elevation (feet) ankfull MY-00 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 116 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/11/21 115 10 0 20 Station (feet)

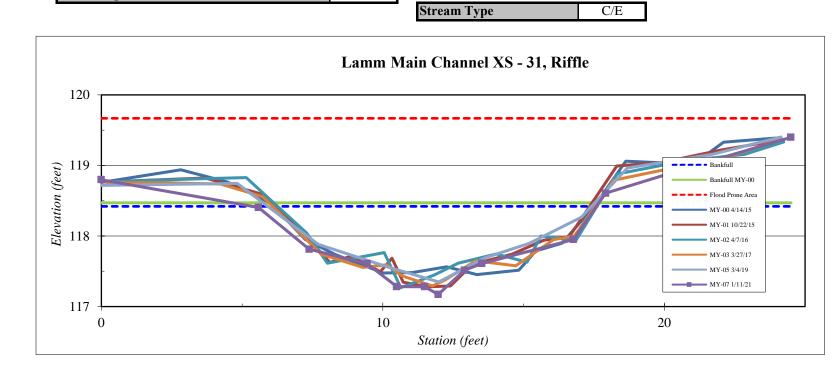
Stream Type

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 30, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 118.80 |
| 5.6 | 118.40 |
| 7.4 | 117.81 |
| 9.4 | 117.61 |
| 10.5 | 117.28 |
| 11.5 | 117.28 |
| 12.0 | 117.17 |
| 12.9 | 117.51 |
| 13.5 | 117.61 |
| 16.8 | 117.95 |
| 17.9 | 118.61 |
| 21.4 | 119.03 |
| 24.5 | 119.40 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 118.4 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 8.6 |
| Bankfull Width: | 12.2 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 119.7 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 90.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.2 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| W / D Ratio: | 17.3 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.4 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



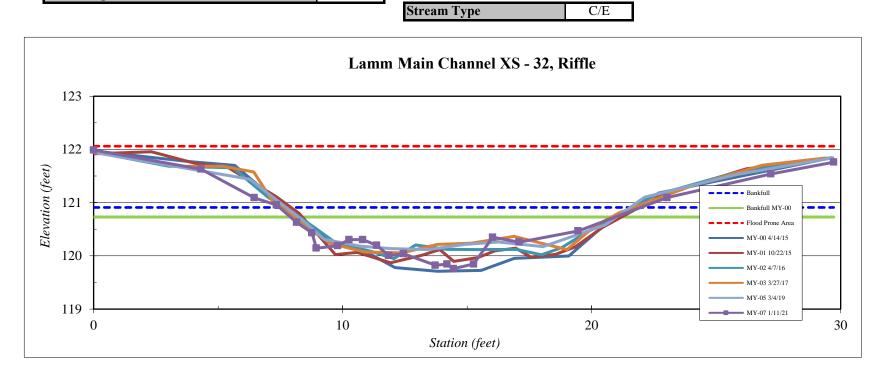


| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | Main Channel XS - 32, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Perkinson, Harris |

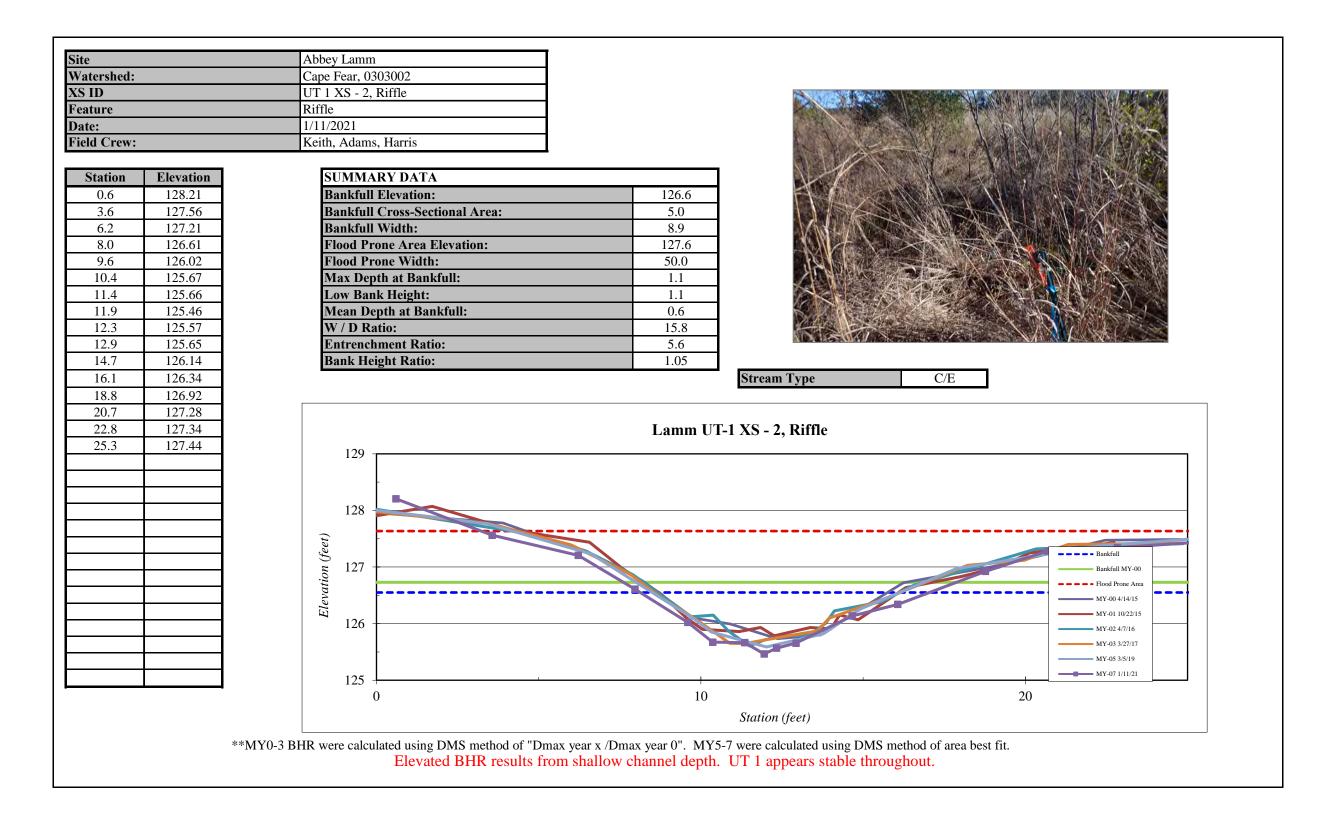
| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 121.99 |
| 4.3 | 121.63 |
| 6.5 | 121.09 |
| 7.3 | 120.96 |
| 8.2 | 120.63 |
| 8.8 | 120.43 |
| 8.9 | 120.15 |
| 9.8 | 120.19 |
| 10.3 | 120.30 |
| 10.8 | 120.30 |
| 11.4 | 120.20 |
| 11.9 | 120.01 |
| 12.4 | 120.04 |
| 13.7 | 119.82 |
| 14.2 | 119.84 |
| 14.5 | 119.76 |
| 15.3 | 119.85 |
| 16.0 | 120.35 |
| 17.1 | 120.26 |
| 19.5 | 120.47 |
| 23.0 | 121.1 |
| 27.2 | 121.5 |
| 29.7 | 121.8 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

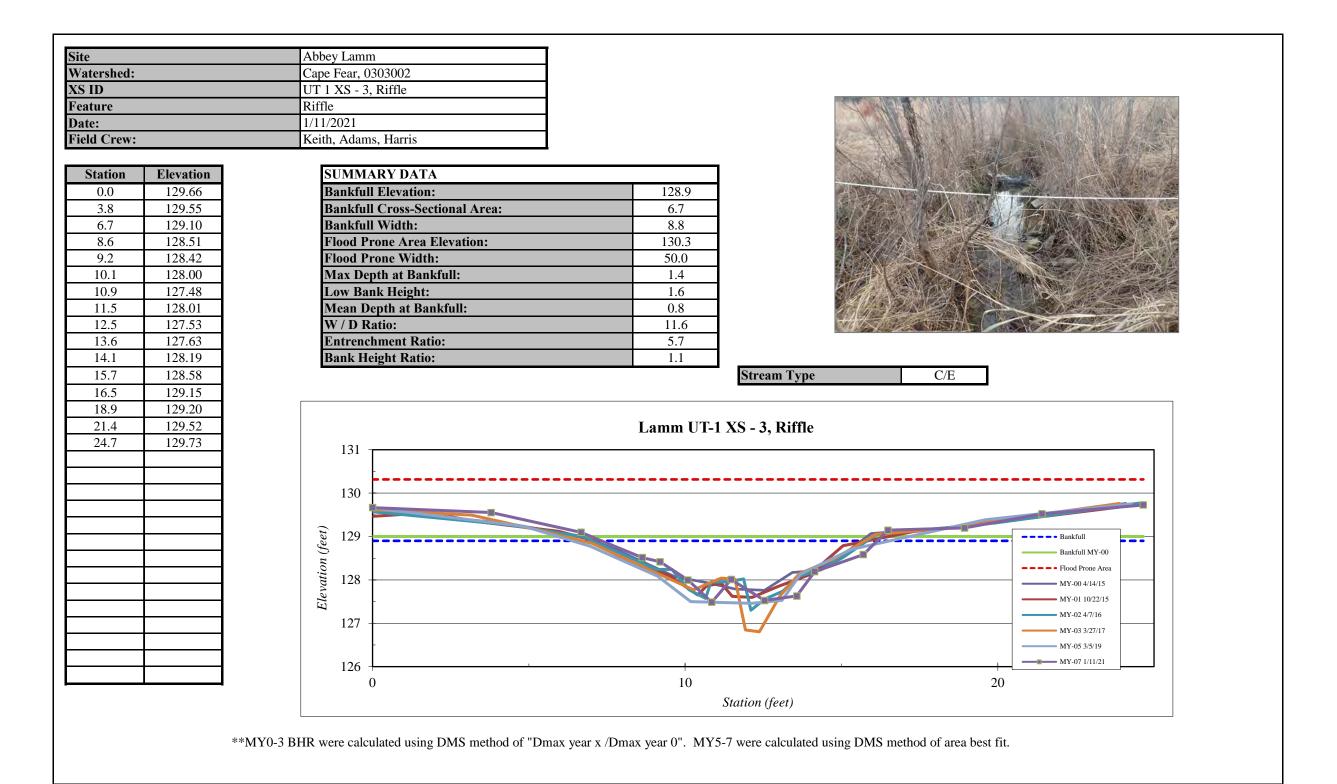
| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 120.9 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 9.0 |
| Bankfull Width: | 14.5 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 122.1 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 25.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.2 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| W / D Ratio: | 23.4 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 1.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.04 |





| Site | A bhavi Lamm |
|-------------------|---|
| Vatershed: | Abbey Lamm Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| S ID | UT 1 XS - 1, Pool |
| eature | Pool |
| ate: | 1/11/2021 |
| ield Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |
| | |
| Station Elevation | SUMMARY DATA |
| 0.0 125.7 | Bankfull Elevation: 124.6 |
| 4.2 125.4 | Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: 6.4 |
| 6.0 124.8 | Bankfull Width: 9.4 |
| 7.3 124.2 | Flood Prone Area Elevation: NA |
| 8.0 123.8 | Flood Prone Width: NA |
| 8.3 123.4 | Max Depth at Bankfull: 1.2 |
| 8.9 123.4 | Low Bank Height: 1.4 |
| 9.6 123.4 | Mean Depth at Bankfull: 0.7 |
| 10.2 123.4 | W / D Ratio: NA |
| 10.7 123.5 | Entrenchment Ratio: NA |
| 10.9 123.5 | Bank Height Ratio: 1.1 |
| 11.3 123.8 | Stream Type C/E |
| 12.2 124.1 | |
| 13.0 124.0 | |
| 15.0 124.3 | Lamm UT-1 XS - 1, Pool |
| 16.6 124.9 | 126 |
| 19.5 125.3 | |
| 23.0 125.7 | |
| | 125 |
| | |
| | Bankfull |
| | 124 Bankfull MY-00 123 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 47/16 MY-02 47/16 |
| | |
| | M1-60-41-41.5 |
| | 123 |
| | MY-03 3/27/17 |
| | MY-05 3/5/19 |
| | 122 MY-07 1/11/21 |
| | 0 10 20 |
| | Station (feet) |

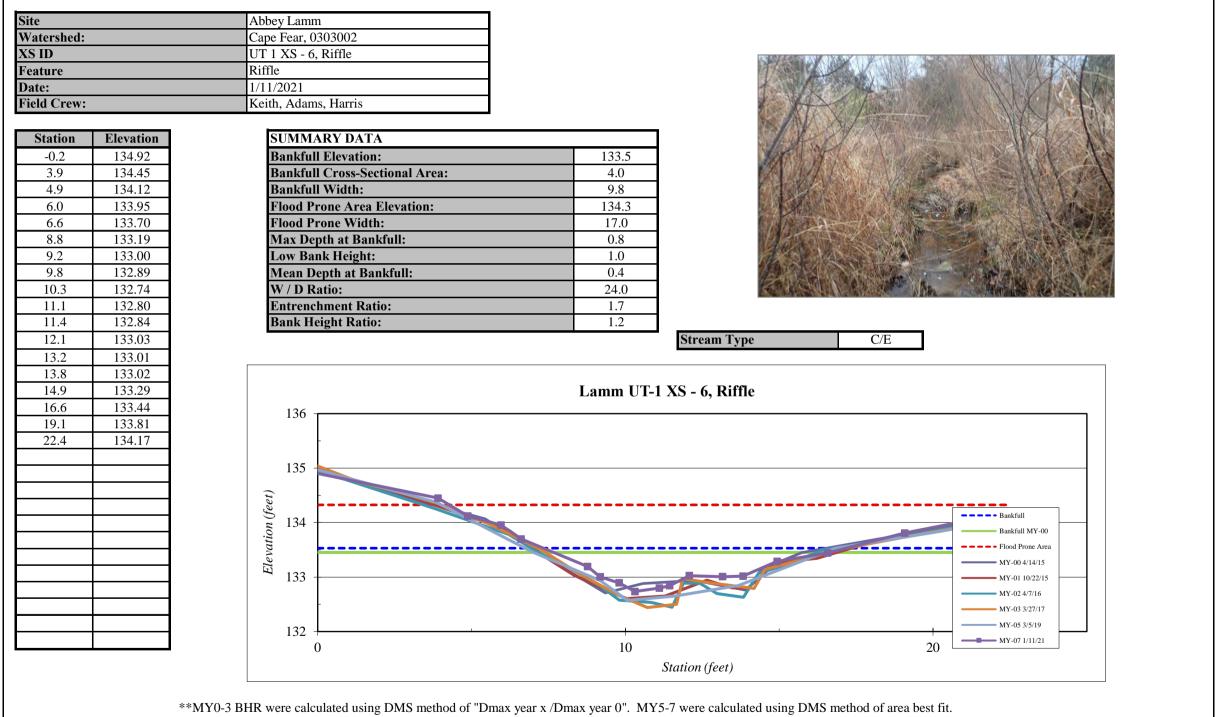




| $\frac{\overline{Str}}{Varerdet} \underbrace{Cape Far, 08000^{\circ}}{Cape Far, 08000^{\circ}} \underbrace{Cape Far, 08000^{\circ}}{Cape Far, 0400^{\circ}} \underbrace{Cape Far, 0800^{\circ}}{Cape Far, 0800^{\circ}} \underbrace{Cape Far, 0800^{\circ}}$ | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| St D UT 1 XS - 4. Pool Determe Pool Difference IVI 1/2021 Visition Restance Pool Station Elsevation Number of the station Pool Station Elsevation Number of the station Pool Station Elsevation Elsevation Elsevation Station Station Elsevation Station Station Elsevation Station Elsevation Elsevation Station Elsevation | Site | | Abbey Lamm | | |
| Fertine Post Date: 1/11/2021 Field Crow: Keith, Adms, Harris 0.5 100.98 3.5 100.98 3.5 100.98 70 125/35 70 125/35 10.2 128.88 9.2 129.02 11.2 129.43 10.2 128.83 10.2 128.83 11.2 129.43 11.2 129.43 11.2 129.43 11.2 129.43 11.2 129.43 11.2 129.43 11.2 129.43 12.5 129.43 12.5 129.43 13.9 129.82 15.5 180.07 21.7 130.60 12.0 129.43 13.9 129.82 15.5 180.07 21.7 130.60 12.6 129.43 12.6 129.43 12.6 129.43 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | | |
| Dete: 1/1/2021 Field Crew: Keith, Aduns, Harris Station Elevation 3.5 10.038 3.5 10.294 7.0 129.34 8.6 128.85 10.2 129.02 9.7 128.85 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.24 13.9 129.84 13.9 129.82 13.5 130.07 12.7 130.60 12.7 130.60 13.9 129.44 12.0 129.43 12.0 129.14 12.0 129.02 13.9 129.85 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.1 10.00 12.1 130.60 12.1 130.60 12.1 130.60 12.1 130.60 12.1 130.60 12.1 130.60 </th <th>XS ID</th> <th></th> <th>UT 1 XS - 4, Pool</th> <th></th> <th></th> | XS ID | | UT 1 XS - 4, Pool | | |
| Field Crew: Keth, Adams, Harris 0.5 130.98 5.5 130.58 5.5 130.29 7.5 122.51 0.2 122.84 9.2 122.01 10.2 122.84 10.2 122.84 10.2 122.84 10.2 122.84 10.2 122.84 10.2 122.84 10.2 122.84 10.2 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.2 129.02 13.5 130.037 12.5 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.8 130.037 13.9 12.8 12.5 13.0 12.6 12.6 12.7 130.60 | Feature | | | | |
| Station 0.5Elevation 130.98 3.5 130.98 3.5 130.29 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.84 9.2 129.02 10.2 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.2 129.92 11.2 129.14 11.2 129.14 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 12.5 129.34 13.6 130.60 12.5 130.67 13.1 130.37 12.5 130.67 13.1 130.60 13.2 129.82 13.3 130.60 13.4 100 12.5 129.41 12.6 129.82 12.5 129.82 13.6 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82 12.5 129.82< | | | | | |
| 0.5 130.88 3.5 130.58 3.5 130.58 3.5 130.29 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.83 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.19 12.5 129.49 130.37 129.83 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 19 130 10 129 10 10 | Field Crew: | | Keith, Adams, Harris | | |
| 0.5 130.88 3.5 130.58 3.5 130.29 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.75 7.0 129.83 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.83 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 12.1 130.67 12.1 130.67 12.1 130.67 12.1 130.67 13.9 129 13.9 130.67 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | | |
| 3.5 130.29 3.5 130.29 7.5 129.35 8.6 128.84 9.2 129.02 9.7 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.13 11.2 129.14 12.3 129.44 8.6 128.84 9.2 129.02 9.7 128.85 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.39 12.2.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 18.1 130.37 19.4 100 19.4 100 10.7 129.04 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 19.4 10 19.4 10 19.4 10 19.4 10 19.4 10 | Station | Elevation | SUMMARY DATA | | |
| 5.5 130.29 7.0 129.75 7.5 129.34 8.6 128.84 9.2 129.02 9.7 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.02 11.2 129.02 11.2 129.03 12.5 129.04 12.6 129.43 12.0 129.39 12.5 129.04 13.9 129.88 15.5 130.07 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 18.1 130.37 19.4 140 19.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 19.4 140 19.4 140 19.4 140.4 19.4 140.4 19.4 140.4 19.4 140.4 19.4 140.4 19.4 140.4 19.4 140.4 19.4 140. | 0.5 | 130.98 | Bankfull Elevation: | 129.7 | |
| 7.0 129.75 7.5 129.34 8.6 128.84 9.2 129.02 9.7 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.2 128.93 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.82 15.5 130.07 12.5 129.40 12.5 129.40 12.5 129.40 12.5 129.40 12.5 129.40 12.5 129.40 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 21.7 130.60 18.1 10.37 21.7 130.60 18.1 10.37 18.1 10.37 21.7 130.60 18.1 10.37 19.0 10 19.0 10 | 3.5 | 130.58 | Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 3.6 | A CONTRACT OF A |
| 7.5 129.34 8.6 128.84 9.7 128.85 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.14 12.5 129.49 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 10.1 130 12.0 1.0 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1 120.0 1.2.5 129.49 13.0 129.082 15.5 130.07 10.1 130.60 10.1 120 12.0 12.0 13.0 12.0 13.0 12.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 | | | | | |
| 8.6 128.84 9.2 129.02 9.7 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.1 129.02 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.39 12.5 129.49 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 19.1 12.0 19.2 129.40 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 19.2 130 12.7 130.60 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 12.7 130.60 13.9 129.42 13.9 129.42 13.9 129.42 13.9 129.42 13.9 129.42 13.9 129.42 13.9 129.42 13.9 | | 129.75 | Flood Prone Area Elevation: | | |
| 9.2 129.02 9.7 128.85 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.01 11.2 129.02 12.5 129.49 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 13.9 129.12 13.9 129.12 11.2 120.12 12.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 12.1.7 130.60 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.82 13.9 129.92 13.9 129.92 13.9 129.92 13.9 129.92 13.9 129.92 13.9 129.92 13.9 129.92 13.9 129.92 13 | | | Flood Prone Width: | | |
| 9.7 128.85 10.2 128.85 10.2 128.85 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.39 12.5 129.49 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 10 10 10.1 100 10.1 10.1 10.2 12.5 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 19.0 10 10 10 | | | Max Depth at Bankfull: | | |
| IO.2 128.85 10.7 129.02 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.39 12.5 129.49 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.60 10 130 11.2 120.129.49 13.9 120.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.60 10 130 10 130 11.2 120.82 12.7 130.60 130 120 131 120.37 132 120 133 120 130 120 131 120 132 120 133 120 130 120 131 130 132 120 133 120 134 120 135 120 130 120 131 120 132 120 133 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | | |
| IO.7 I29.02 11.2 129.14 12.0 129.39 12.5 129.49 13.9 129.82 15.5 130.07 18.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 13 130 13.0 12 13.0 12 13.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 13.1 130.37 21.7 130.60 13.1 13.0 13.2 12.2 13.3 12.2 13.4 13.0 13.5 13.0 13.0 12.0 13.1 13.0 13.2 13.0 13.3 12.9 13.0 12.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.8 10 12.8 10 10 20 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | Stream Type C/E |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | |
| 18.1 	 130.37 $21.7 	 130.60$ 132 132 133 132 134 130 134 134 130 134 134 130 134 13 | | 129.82 | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | I | Lamm UT-1 XS - | 4, Pool |
| 21.7 130.60 131 130 130 131 130 130 130 13 | | | | | · |
| Image: Sector of the sector | 21.7 | 130.60 | | | |
| Image: Sector of the sector | | | | | |
| Image: Sector of the sector | | | 131 | | |
| 120 MY-02 47/16 128 MY-03 3/27/17 128 MY-05 3/5/19 10 20 | | | | | |
| 120 MY-02 47/16 128 MY-03 3/27/17 128 MY-05 3/5/19 10 20 | | | | | Bankfull |
| 120 MY-02 47/16 128 MY-03 3/27/17 128 MY-05 3/5/19 10 20 | | | \$ 130 | | Bankfull MY-00 |
| Image: My-02 4/7/16 Image: My-02 4/7/16 Image: My-03 3/27/17 My-03 3/5/19 Image: My-05 3/5/19 | | <u> </u> | | | Flood Prone Area |
| Image: My-02 4/7/16 Image: My-02 4/7/16 Image: My-03 3/27/17 My-03 3/5/19 Image: My-05 3/5/19 | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 128 10 10 10 | | | | | |
| 128 128 MY-05 3/5/19 0 10 20 | | ↓↓ | | | |
| 128 128 10 10 NY-07 1/11/21 20 | | ↓ | | | |
| 0 10 20 | | <u>+</u> | 128 | | |
| | | ├ ───┤ | | 10 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Site | | Abbey Lamm | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Vatershed: | | Cape Fear, 0303002 | | |
| S ID | | UT 1 XS - 5, Riffle | | |
| leature | | Riffle | | |
| Date: | | 1/11/2021 | | |
| Field Crew: | | Keith, Adams, Harris | | |
| | | | · | The second se |
| Station | Elevation | SUMMARY DATA | | |
| 0.0 | 133.18 | Bankfull Elevation: | 131.7 | |
| 1.7 | 133.11 | Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 4.0 | |
| 4.1 | 132.57 | Bankfull Width: | 8.8 | |
| 6.3 | 132.24 | Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 132.4 | |
| 7.0 | 131.90 | Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 | |
| 8.0 | 131.48 | Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 | |
| 8.8 | 131.10 | Low Bank Height: | 0.9 | |
| 9.4 | 131.00 | Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.5 | |
| 10.6 | 130.94 | W / D Ratio: | 19.4 | |
| 11.0 | 130.94 | Entrenchment Ratio: | 5.7 | |
| 11.9 | 130.90 | Bank Height Ratio: | 1.2 | |
| 12.8 | 131.15 | | Stro | am Type C/E |
| 13.3 | 131.18 | | | |
| 15.1 | 131.40 | | | |
| 17.2 | 131.80 | | Lamm UT-1 XS | - 5, Riffle |
| 18.3 | 131.76 | 134 - | | |
| 20.1 | 131.79 | | | |
| 22.3 | 131.98 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 133 | | |
| | | $\hat{\mu}$ | | |
| | | fee | | Bankfull |
| | | ž 132 | | Bankfull MY-00 |
| | | | | Flood Prone Area |
| | | Elevation (feet) | | MT-00/4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 |
| | | 131 | | MT-01 10/2/13 |
| | | | | MY-03 3/27/17 |
| | | | | MY-05 3/5/19 |
| | | 130 | | MY-07 1/11/21 |
| | | 0 | 10 | 20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | Stati | on (feet) |

Elevated BHR results from shallow channel depth. UT 1 appears stable throughout.



Overall channel area has remained constant. Sediment mobilization has resulted in minor downcutting, which has stabilized over the monitoring period. No problems are visible in this reach.

| C •4 | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 1a XS - 1, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 122.63 |
| 2.4 | 122.81 |
| 4.4 | 122.36 |
| 6.3 | 121.94 |
| 7.4 | 121.71 |
| 8.9 | 121.63 |
| 9.2 | 121.28 |
| 10.0 | 121.21 |
| 10.3 | 121.30 |
| 10.7 | 121.41 |
| 12.1 | 121.68 |
| 13.6 | 121.83 |
| 16.3 | 121.99 |
| 17.6 | 122.59 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

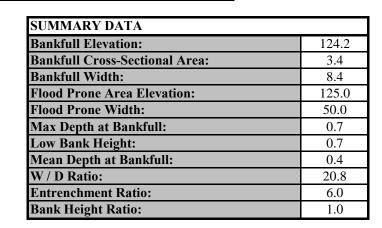
| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 121.9 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.5 |
| Bankfull Width: | 9.0 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 122.6 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 14.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.7 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.3 |
| W / D Ratio: | 32.4 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 1.6 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



Lamm UT-1a XS - 1, Riffle 124 123 Elevation (feet) Bankfull Bankfull MY-00 ---- Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 121 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/5/19 120 MY-07 1/11/21 10 20 0 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 1a XS - 2, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 124.84 |
| 2.8 | 124.85 |
| 6.0 | 124.34 |
| 8.0 | 123.93 |
| 8.6 | 123.80 |
| 9.7 | 123.51 |
| 10.2 | 123.52 |
| 11.2 | 123.58 |
| 12.5 | 123.76 |
| 13.1 | 123.87 |
| 14.4 | 124.22 |
| 16.2 | 124.30 |
| 18.3 | 124.60 |
| 20.7 | 124.65 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |





Lamm UT-1a XS - 2, Riffle 126 (feet) Elevation (feet) 125 ---- Bankfull Bankfull MY-00 - Flood Prone Are MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/5/19 123 MY-07 1/11/21 10 20 0 Station (feet)

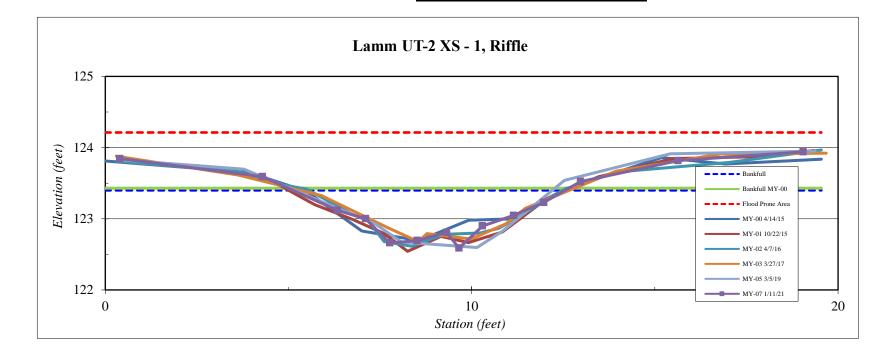
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. No problems have been noted in this reach. Minor alterations in shallow channels may result in large discrepancies including elevated BHR.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 2 XS - 1, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |

| Station | Elevation | |
|---------|-----------|--|
| 0.4 | 123.84 | |
| 4.3 | 123.59 | |
| 6.3 | 123.12 | |
| 7.1 | 123.00 | |
| 7.8 | 122.66 | |
| 8.5 | 122.69 | |
| 9.3 | 122.81 | |
| 9.7 | 122.59 | |
| 10.3 | 122.90 | |
| 11.1 | 123.05 | |
| 12.0 | 123.23 | |
| 13.0 | 123.52 | |
| 15.6 | 123.82 | |
| 19.0 | 123.94 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 123.4 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 3.2 |
| Bankfull Width: | 7.4 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 124.2 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.9 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 17.1 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.8 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.15 |





**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. No problems have been noted in this reach. Minor alterations in shallow channels may result in large discrepancies including elevated BHR.

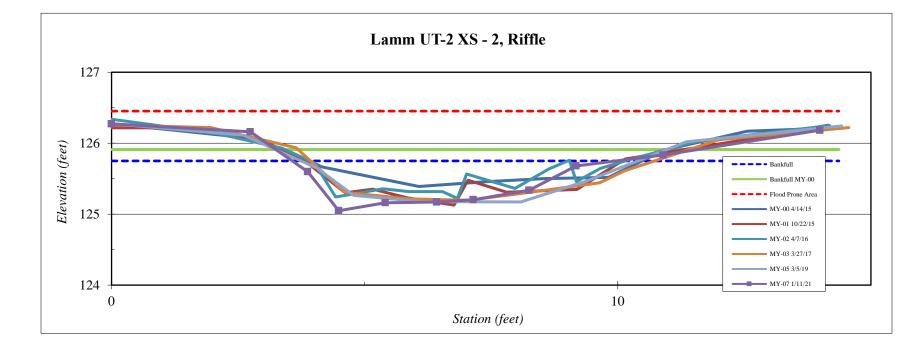
| G•4 | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 2 XS - 2, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|----------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 126.27 |
| 2.7 | 126.16 |
| 3.9 | 125.60 |
| 4.5 | 125.05 |
| 5.4 | 125.16 |
| 6.4 | 125.17 |
| 7.1 | 125.20 |
| 8.2 | 125.34 |
| 9.2 | 125.68 |
| 10.9 | 125.83 |
| 14.0 | 126.18 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| . | |

| Bankfull Elevation: | 125.8 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.7 |
| Bankfull Width: | 6.4 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 126.5 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.8 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 15.2 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.8 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



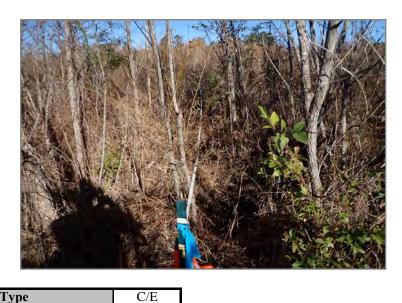
С



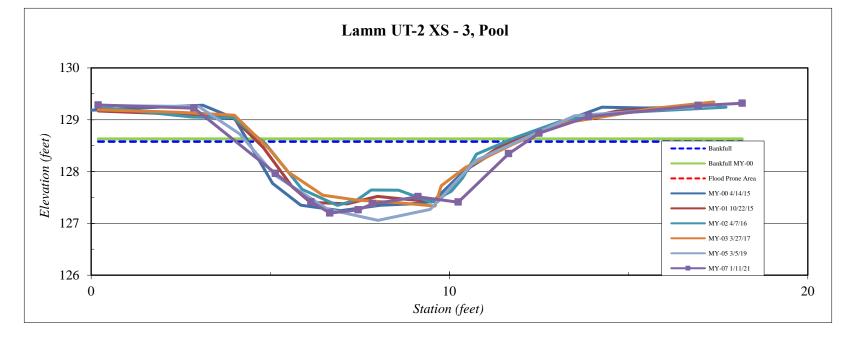
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 2 XS - 3, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.2 | 129.3 |
| 2.9 | 129.2 |
| 5.1 | 128.0 |
| 6.1 | 127.4 |
| 6.7 | 127.2 |
| 7.5 | 127.3 |
| 7.9 | 127.4 |
| 9.1 | 127.5 |
| 10.2 | 127.4 |
| 11.7 | 128.3 |
| 12.5 | 128.7 |
| 13.9 | 129.1 |
| 16.9 | 129.3 |
| 18.2 | 129.3 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Bankfull Elevation: | 128.6 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 7.2 |
| Bankfull Width: | 8.1 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.4 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.5 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.9 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



Stream Type



| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 2 XS - 4, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 129.77 |
| 4.1 | 129.82 |
| 4.9 | 129.97 |
| 5.9 | 128.74 |
| 6.6 | 128.59 |
| 6.7 | 128.79 |
| 7.3 | 128.87 |
| 7.9 | 129.23 |
| 8.7 | 129.43 |
| 9.4 | 129.42 |
| 11.5 | 129.50 |
| 13.0 | 129.71 |
| 15.1 | 130.16 |
| 17.3 | 130.20 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 129.8 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 3.6 |
| Bankfull Width: | 8.0 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 130.9 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.4 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.5 |
| W / D Ratio: | 17.8 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.3 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.2 |



Lamm UT-2 XS - 4, Riffle 132 131 Elevation (feet) Bankfull kfull MY-00 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 129 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/5/19 128 MY-07 1/11/21 10 20 0 Station (feet)

**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. No problems have been noted in this reach. Minor alterations in shallow channels may result in large discrepancies including elevated BHR.

| Site | | Abbey Lamm | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Watershed: | | Cape Fear, 0303002 | | |
| XS ID | | UT 2 XS - 5, Riffle | | |
| Feature | | Riffle | | |
| Date: | | 1/11/2021 | | |
| Field Crew: | | Keith, Adams, Harris | | |
| | | | | |
| Station | Elevation | SUMMARY DATA | | |
| 0.0 | 131.59 | Bankfull Elevation: | 131.3 | |
| 3.8 | 131.44 | Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 5.5 | |
| 5.3 | 130.99 | Bankfull Width: | 7.9 | |
| 6.1 | 130.80 | Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 132.5 | |
| 7.0 | 130.33 | Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 | |
| 7.5 | 130.31 | Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 | |
| 8.5 | 130.17 | Low Bank Height: | 1.3 | |
| 9.0 | 130.17 | Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 | |
| 9.8 | 130.44 | W / D Ratio: | 11.3 | |
| 10.5 | 130.37 | Entrenchment Ratio: | 6.3 | |
| 11.4 | 131.00 | Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 | |
| 12.5 | 131.53 | | Stream Type C/E | |
| 14.3 | 131.80 | | | |
| 15.9 | 132.04 | | | |
| 17.8 | 132.24 | | Lamm UT-2 XS - 5, Riffle | |
| 19.7 | 132.68 | | Lamm 01-27X5 - 5, Kink | |
| | | 133 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 132 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 131 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 | | |
| | | Bankfull MY-00 | | |
| | | Flood Prone Area | | |
| | | MY-00 4/14/15 | | |
| | | 130 MY-01 10/22/15 | | |
| | | | MY-03 3/27/17 | |
| | | | MY-05 3/5/19 | |
| | | 129 | MY-07 1/11/21 | |
| | | 0 | 10 20 | |
| Station (feet) | | | | |
| | | | | |

**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x/Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Overall channel area has remained constant. Sediment mobilization has resulted in minor downcutting, which has stabilized over the monitoring period. No problems are visible in this reach.

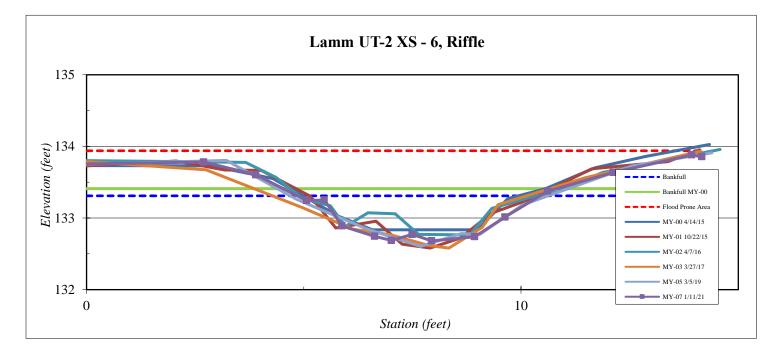
| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 2 XS - 6, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/11/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Keith, Adams, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.1 | 133.75 |
| 2.7 | 133.78 |
| 3.9 | 133.60 |
| 5.1 | 133.24 |
| 5.5 | 133.25 |
| 5.9 | 132.89 |
| 6.6 | 132.74 |
| 7.0 | 132.69 |
| 7.5 | 132.77 |
| 7.9 | 132.68 |
| 8.9 | 132.74 |
| 9.6 | 133.01 |
| 10.6 | 133.38 |
| 12.1 | 133.64 |
| 13.9 | 133.88 |
| 14.2 | 133.86 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 133.3 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.3 |
| Bankfull Width: | 5.6 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 133.9 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.7 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 13.6 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 8.9 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



C/E



Stream Type

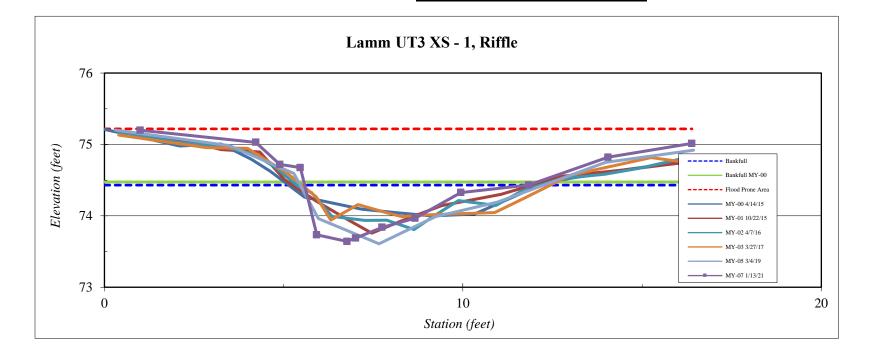
| Site | Abbey Lamm | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 | |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 1, Riffle | |
| Feature | Riffle | |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 | |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris | |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 1.0 | 75.20 |
| 4.2 | 75.03 |
| 4.9 | 74.72 |
| 5.5 | 74.67 |
| 5.9 | 73.73 |
| 6.8 | 73.64 |
| 7.0 | 73.69 |
| 7.7 | 73.84 |
| 8.7 | 73.97 |
| 9.9 | 74.33 |
| 11.8 | 74.43 |
| 14.0 | 74.82 |
| 16.4 | 75.01 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| L | |
| | |
| L | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 74.4 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.4 |
| Bankfull Width: | 6.2 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 75.2 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.8 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 16.0 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 8.1 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



С



Stream Type

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 2, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.1 | 76.5 |
| 2.8 | 76.4 |
| 5.2 | 75.9 |
| 6.0 | 75.5 |
| 8.1 | 75.5 |
| 8.5 | 75.6 |
| 9.0 | 75.5 |
| 9.4 | 75.4 |
| 9.8 | 75.4 |
| 10.3 | 75.4 |
| 10.8 | 75.3 |
| 11.9 | 75.9 |
| 13.1 | 76.0 |
| 15.4 | 76.2 |
| 18.5 | 76.2 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Bankfull Elevation: | 76.3 |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 5.9 |
| Bankfull Width: | 14.4 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.9 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.9 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |



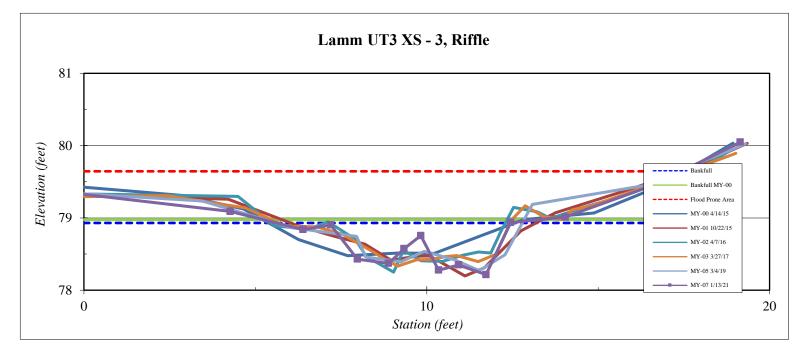
Lamm UT3 XS - 2, Pool 77 Elevation (feet) Bankfull MY-00 76 ---- Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 75 10 0 20 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 3, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.3 | 79.34 |
| 4.3 | 79.09 |
| 6.4 | 78.84 |
| 7.2 | 78.90 |
| 8.0 | 78.43 |
| 8.9 | 78.37 |
| 9.3 | 78.57 |
| 9.8 | 78.75 |
| 10.3 | 78.28 |
| 10.9 | 78.35 |
| 11.7 | 78.22 |
| 12.5 | 78.94 |
| 14.0 | 79.01 |
| 16.6 | 79.46 |
| 19.1 | 80.05 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 78.9 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.5 |
| Bankfull Width: | 6.8 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 79.6 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.7 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 18.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.4 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |

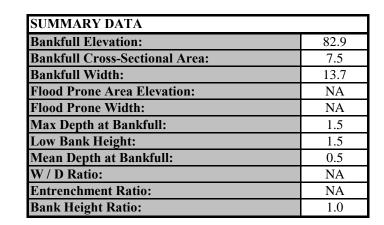




**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. UT 3 has slight resorting of fill material in the channel; however, area has primarily remained constant and no significant erosion is apparent.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|--------------------|
| | |
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 4, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

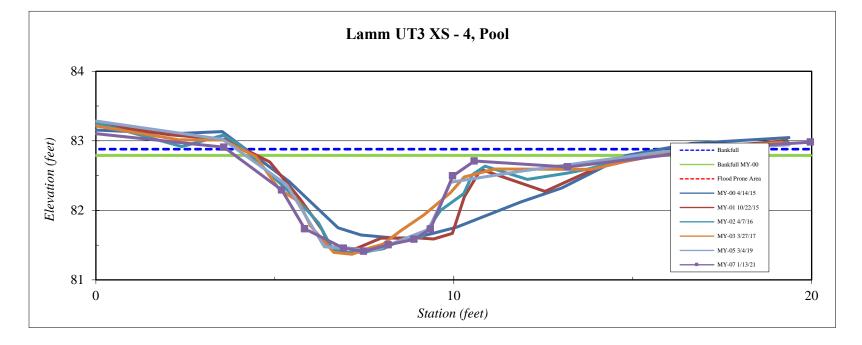
| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.2 | 83.1 |
| 3.6 | 82.9 |
| 5.2 | 82.3 |
| 5.8 | 81.7 |
| 6.9 | 81.5 |
| 7.5 | 81.4 |
| 8.2 | 81.5 |
| 8.9 | 81.6 |
| 9.3 | 81.7 |
| 10.0 | 82.5 |
| 10.6 | 82.7 |
| 13.2 | 82.6 |
| 17.9 | 82.9 |
| 20.0 | 83.0 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

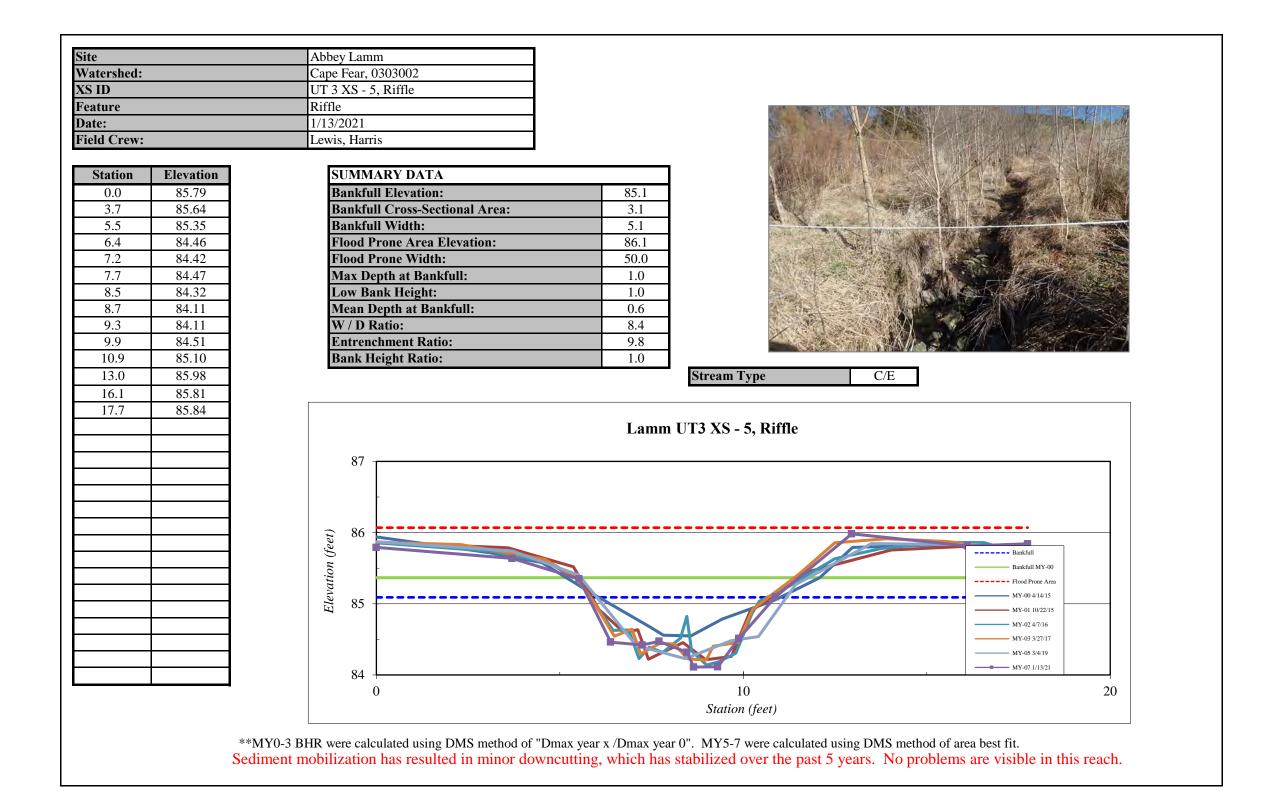




Stream Type

C/E



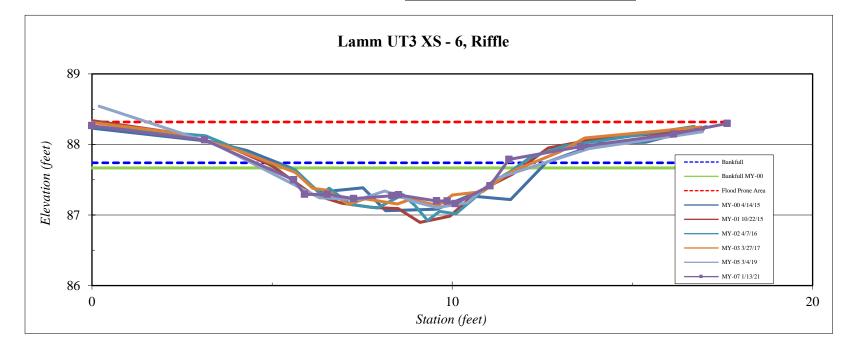


| Site | Abbey Lamm | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 | |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 6, Riffle | |
| Feature | Riffle | |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 | |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris | |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 88.27 |
| 3.1 | 88.06 |
| 5.6 | 87.50 |
| 5.9 | 87.29 |
| 6.5 | 87.29 |
| 7.3 | 87.23 |
| 8.3 | 87.27 |
| 8.5 | 87.28 |
| 9.6 | 87.20 |
| 9.9 | 87.20 |
| 10.1 | 87.16 |
| 11.0 | 87.41 |
| 11.6 | 87.79 |
| 13.6 | 87.97 |
| 16.1 | 88.15 |
| 17.6 | 88.30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 87.7 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.8 |
| Bankfull Width: | 7.0 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 88.3 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.6 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.6 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 17.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.1 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |





| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 7, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.1 | 91.3 |
| 4.0 | 91.3 |
| 4.9 | 89.6 |
| 5.0 | 88.8 |
| 5.6 | 89.1 |
| 6.6 | 88.9 |
| 7.2 | 89.1 |
| 8.3 | 89.4 |
| 9.0 | 89.6 |
| 9.3 | 89.8 |
| 10.1 | 90.5 |
| 10.7 | 91.0 |
| 12.4 | 91.3 |
| 15.7 | 91.7 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

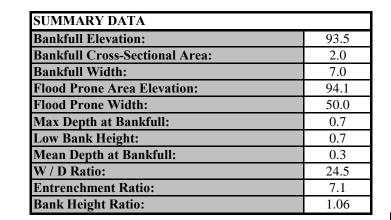
| Bankfull Elevation: | 90.6 |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 7.1 |
| Bankfull Width: | 6.0 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.9 |
| Low Bank Height: | 2.2 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.2 |



Lamm UT3 XS - 7, Pool 92 91 Elevation (feet) ---- Bankfull Bankfull MY-00 90 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 89 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 88 10 0 20 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 8, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.4 | 93.60 |
| 2.1 | 93.73 |
| 4.3 | 93.36 |
| 5.1 | 93.08 |
| 5.6 | 92.78 |
| 5.9 | 92.79 |
| 6.3 | 92.98 |
| 7.2 | 93.23 |
| 8.0 | 93.28 |
| 8.9 | 93.06 |
| 11.0 | 93.49 |
| 13.5 | 93.76 |
| 16.8 | 93.81 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |





Lamm UT3 XS - 8, Riffle 95 94 Elevation (feet) --- Bankfull kfull MY-00 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 93 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 92 10 0 20 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 | |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 9, Riffle | |
| Feature | Riffle | |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 | |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris | |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.0 | 95.84 |
| 4.0 | 95.48 |
| 5.7 | 94.98 |
| 6.6 | 94.51 |
| 7.0 | 94.31 |
| 7.8 | 94.34 |
| 8.2 | 94.34 |
| 9.1 | 94.41 |
| 9.4 | 94.61 |
| 10.2 | 94.66 |
| 11.8 | 95.18 |
| 14.2 | 95.33 |
| 16.9 | 95.26 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 95.0 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.5 |
| Bankfull Width: | 5.6 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 95.7 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.7 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.7 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 12.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 8.9 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |

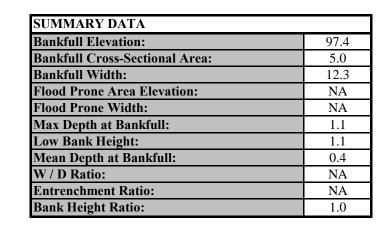


Lamm UT3 XS - 9, Riffle 96 Elevation (feet) Bankful kfull MY-00 95 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 94 10 20 0 Station (feet)

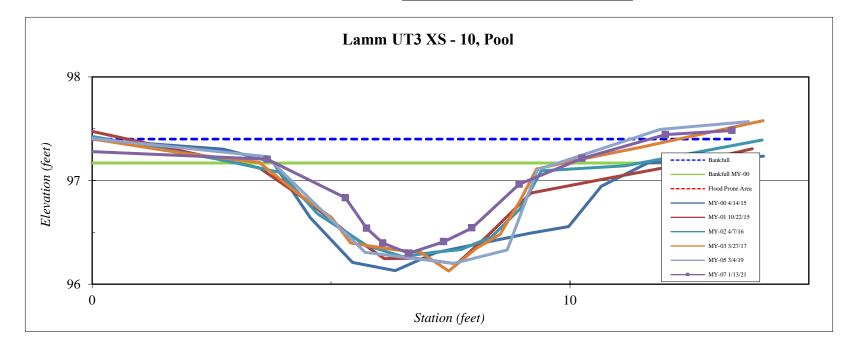
**MY0-3 BHR were calculated using DMS method of "Dmax year x /Dmax year 0". MY5-7 were calculated using DMS method of area best fit. Sediment mobilization has resulted in minor downcutting, which has stabilized over the past 4 years. No problems are visible in this reach.

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 10, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.6 | 97.3 |
| 3.7 | 97.2 |
| 5.3 | 96.8 |
| 5.7 | 96.5 |
| 6.1 | 96.4 |
| 6.6 | 96.3 |
| 7.4 | 96.4 |
| 7.9 | 96.5 |
| 8.9 | 97.0 |
| 10.3 | 97.2 |
| 12.0 | 97.4 |
| 13.4 | 97.5 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

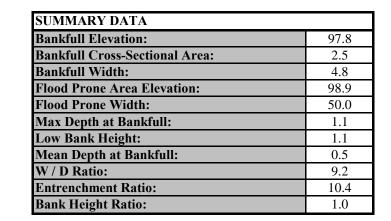






| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 11, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.4 | 98.21 |
| 3.2 | 98.15 |
| 6.4 | 97.71 |
| 7.0 | 97.54 |
| 8.3 | 97.22 |
| 8.7 | 96.89 |
| 9.0 | 96.85 |
| 9.4 | 96.68 |
| 9.8 | 96.70 |
| 10.7 | 97.77 |
| 11.5 | 98.29 |
| 12.9 | 98.24 |
| 14.3 | 98.31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |





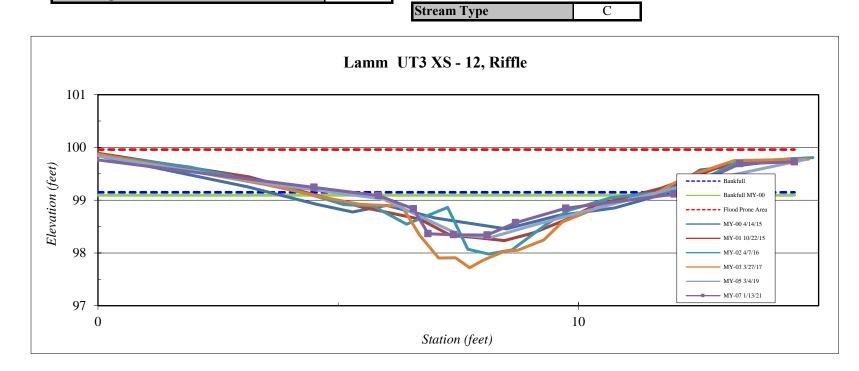
Lamm UT3 XS - 11, Riffle 100 99 Elevation (feet) Bankfull 98 Bankfull MY-00 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 97 MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 96 MY-07 1/13/21 10 0 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm | |
|-------------|----------------------|--|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 | |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 12, Riffle | |
| Feature | Riffle | |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 | |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris | |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.2 | 99.79 |
| 4.5 | 99.24 |
| 5.8 | 99.09 |
| 6.6 | 98.84 |
| 6.9 | 98.36 |
| 7.4 | 98.35 |
| 8.1 | 98.34 |
| 8.7 | 98.57 |
| 9.7 | 98.85 |
| 12.0 | 99.11 |
| 13.4 | 99.69 |
| 14.5 | 99.73 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| L | |
| | |
| L | |
| L | |
| | |

| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 99.2 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.6 |
| Bankfull Width: | 6.8 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 100.0 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 0.8 |
| Low Bank Height: | 0.8 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 17.8 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.4 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |





| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 13, Pool |
| Feature | Pool |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| 0.1 | 100.4 |
| 2.6 | 100.1 |
| 3.1 | 100.1 |
| 3.8 | 99.9 |
| 4.5 | 99.1 |
| 5.1 | 99.1 |
| 6.0 | 99.0 |
| 6.8 | 99.6 |
| 8.4 | 100.1 |
| 11.2 | 100.3 |
| 13.0 | 100.8 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Bankfull Elevation: | 100.3 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 4.1 |
| Bankfull Width: | 8.5 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | NA |
| Flood Prone Width: | NA |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.3 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.3 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.5 |
| W / D Ratio: | NA |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | NA |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.1 |



Lamm UT3 XS - 13, Pool 101 Elevation (feet) 66 ---- Bankfull Bankfull MY-00 ---- Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 • MY-01 10/22/15 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 MY-07 1/13/21 98 10 0 Station (feet)

| Site | Abbey Lamm |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Watershed: | Cape Fear, 0303002 |
| XS ID | UT 3 XS - 14, Riffle |
| Feature | Riffle |
| Date: | 1/13/2021 |
| Field Crew: | Lewis, Harris |

| Station | Elevation |
|---------|-----------|
| -0.1 | 99.85 |
| 4.0 | 99.75 |
| 6.6 | 99.56 |
| 7.4 | 98.59 |
| 7.7 | 98.53 |
| 8.1 | 98.57 |
| 8.5 | 98.64 |
| 9.4 | 99.71 |
| 12.1 | 99.97 |
| 14.0 | 99.95 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| L | |
| L | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

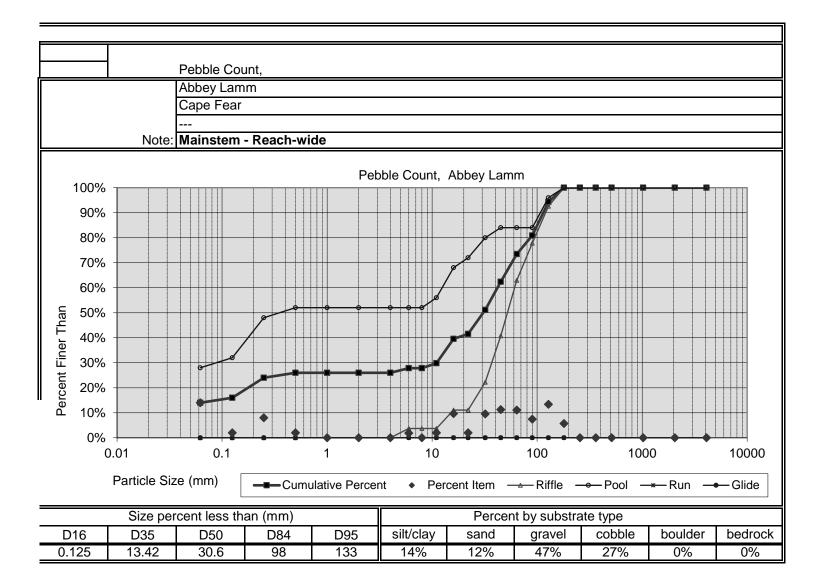
| SUMMARY DATA | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bankfull Elevation: | 99.8 |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area: | 2.8 |
| Bankfull Width: | 7.0 |
| Flood Prone Area Elevation: | 101.0 |
| Flood Prone Width: | 50.0 |
| Max Depth at Bankfull: | 1.2 |
| Low Bank Height: | 1.2 |
| Mean Depth at Bankfull: | 0.4 |
| W / D Ratio: | 17.5 |
| Entrenchment Ratio: | 7.1 |
| Bank Height Ratio: | 1.0 |

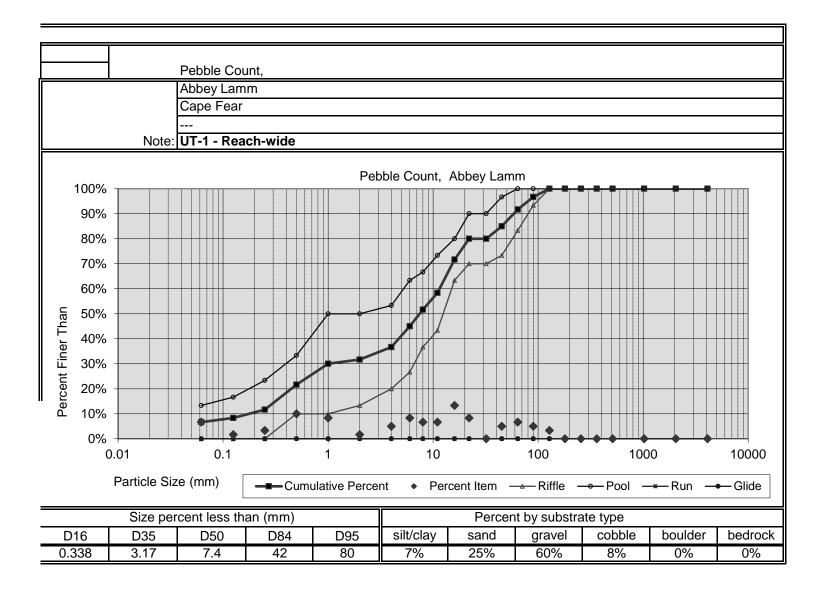


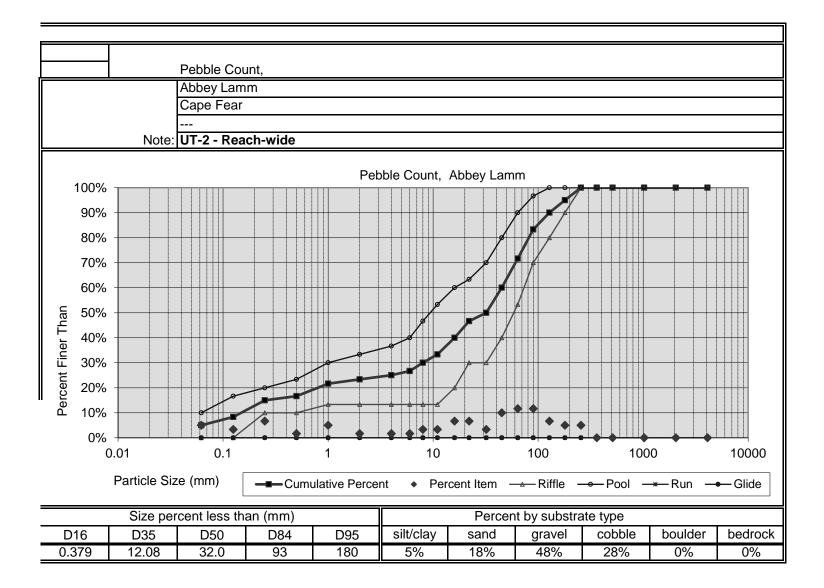
С

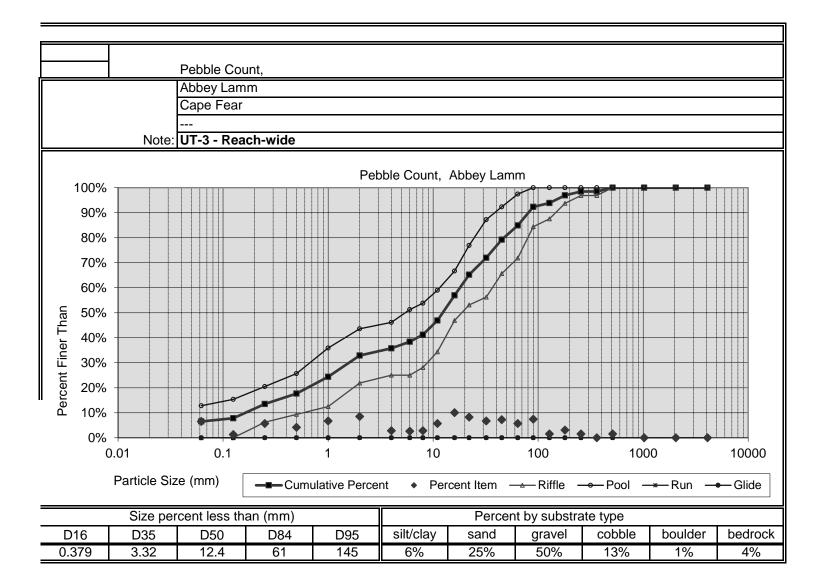
Lamm UT3 XS - 14, Riffle 102 101 Elevation (feet) Bankfull ankfull MY-00 Flood Prone Area MY-00 4/14/15 MY-01 10/22/15 99 MY-02 4/7/16 MY-03 3/27/17 MY-05 3/4/19 - MY-07 1/13/21 98 10 0 Station (feet)

Stream Type







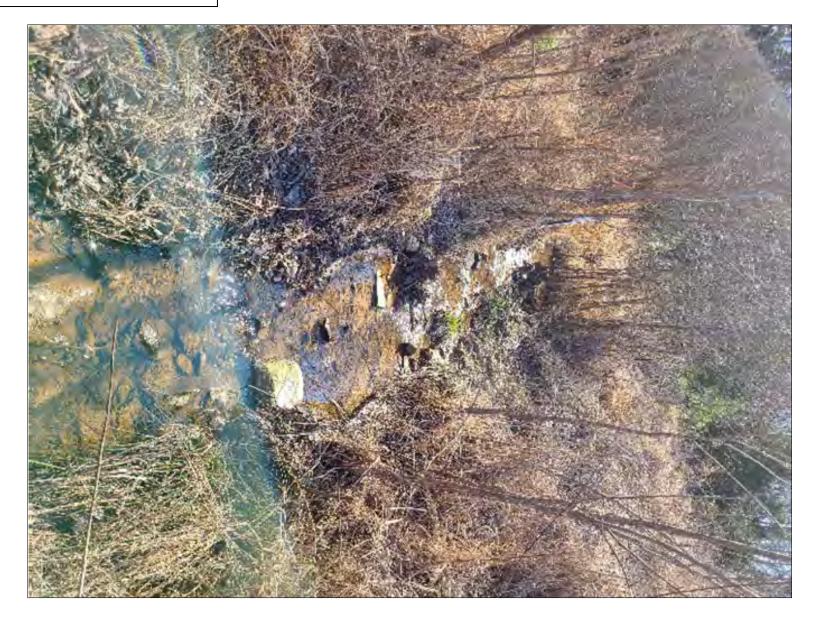


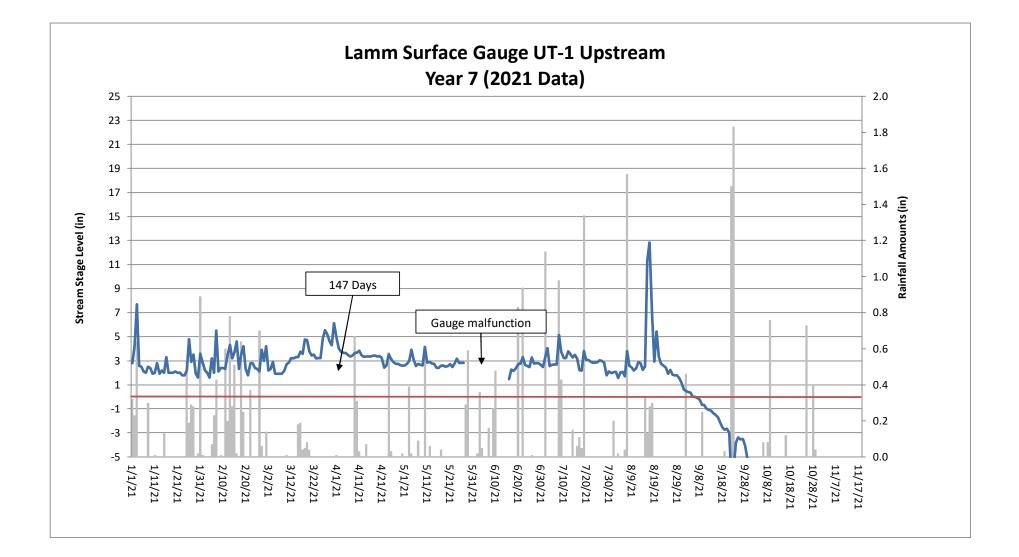
APPENDIX E: HYDROLOGY DATA

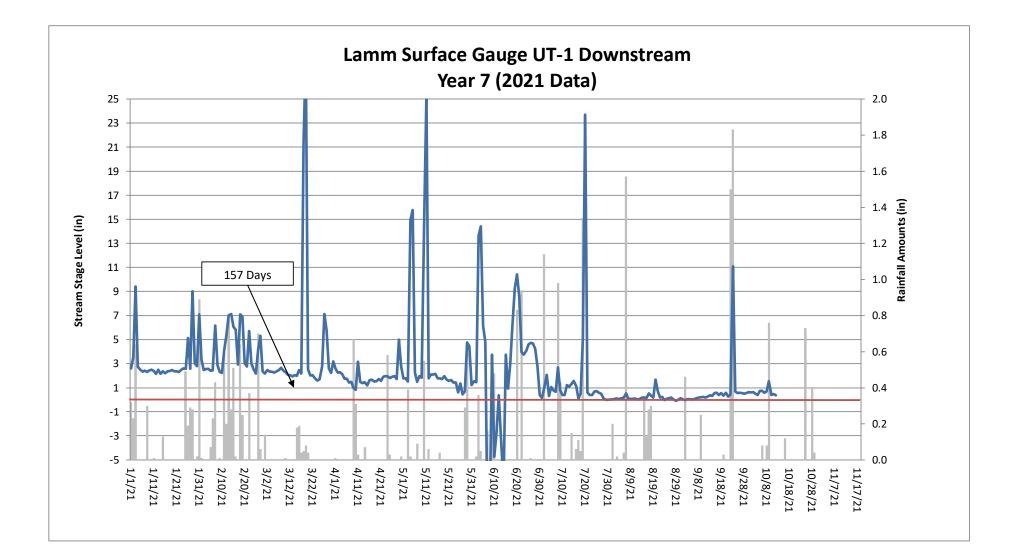
Tables 13A-B. UT1 and UT3 Channel Evidence Stream Gauge Graphs Table 14. Verification of Bankfull Events Table 15. Groundwater Hydrology Data Groundwater Gauge Graphs Figure E-1. 30-70 Percentile Graph for Rainfall

| UT3 Channel Evidence | Year 1 (2015) | Year 2 (2016) | Year 3 (2017) | Year 4 (2018) | Year 5 (2019) | Year 6 (2020) | Year 7 (2021) |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Max consecutive days channel flow | 64 | 101 | 118 | 119 | 247 | 184 | 157 |
| Presence of litter and debris (wracking) | Yes |
| Leaf litter disturbed or washed away | Yes |
| Matted, bent, or absence of vegetation (herbaceous or otherwise) | Yes |
| Sediment deposition and/or scour indicating sediment transport | Yes |
| Water staining due to continual presence of water | Yes |
| Formation of channel bed and banks | Yes |
| Sediment sorting within the primary path of flow | Yes |
| Sediment shelving or a natural line impressed on the banks | Yes |
| Change in plant community (absence or destruction of terrestrial vegetation and/or transition to species adapted for flow or inundation for a long duration, including hydrophytes) | Yes |
| Development of channel pattern (meander bends and/or channel braiding) at natural topographic breaks, woody debris piles, or plant root systems | Yes |
| Exposure of woody plant roots within the primary path of flow | No |
| Other: | | | | | | | |

Table 13A. UT1 Channel Evidence

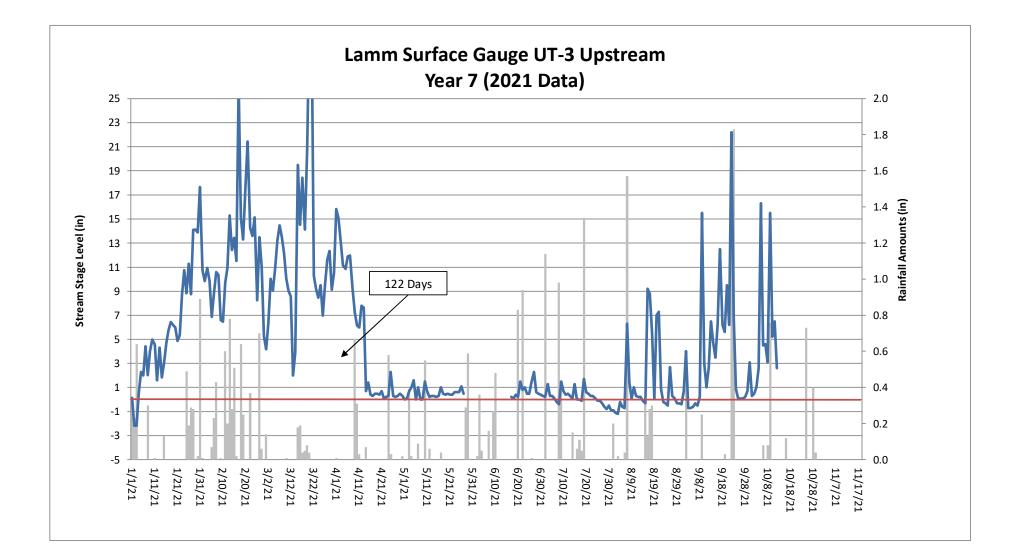


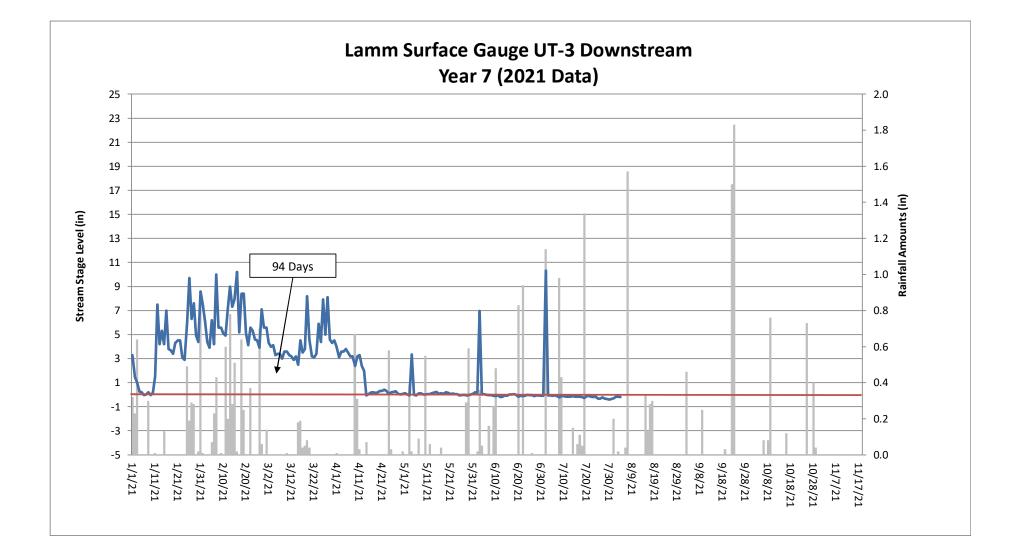




| Table 13B. UT3 Channel Evidence | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| UT3 Channel Evidence | Year 1 (2015) | Year 2 (2016) | Year 3 (2017) | Year 4 (2018) | Year 5 (2019) | Year 6 (2020) | Year 7 (2021) | |
| Max consecutive days channel flow | 51 | 100 | 160 | 104 | 90 | 140 | 122 | |
| Presence of litter and debris (wracking) | Yes | |
| Leaf litter disturbed or washed away | Yes | |
| Matted, bent, or absence of vegetation (herbaceous or otherwise) | Yes | |
| Sediment deposition and/or scour indicating sediment transport | Yes | |
| Water staining due to continual presence of water | Yes | |
| Formation of channel bed and banks | Yes | |
| Sediment sorting within the primary path of flow | Yes | |
| Sediment shelving or a natural line impressed on the banks | Yes | |
| Change in plant community (absence or destruction of terrestrial vegetation and/or transition to species adapted for flow or inundation for a long duration, including hydrophytes) | Yes | |
| Development of channel pattern (meander bends and/or channel braiding) at natural topographic breaks, woody debris piles, or plant root systems | Yes | |
| Exposure of woody plant roots within the primary path of flow | No | |
| Other: | | | | | | | | |



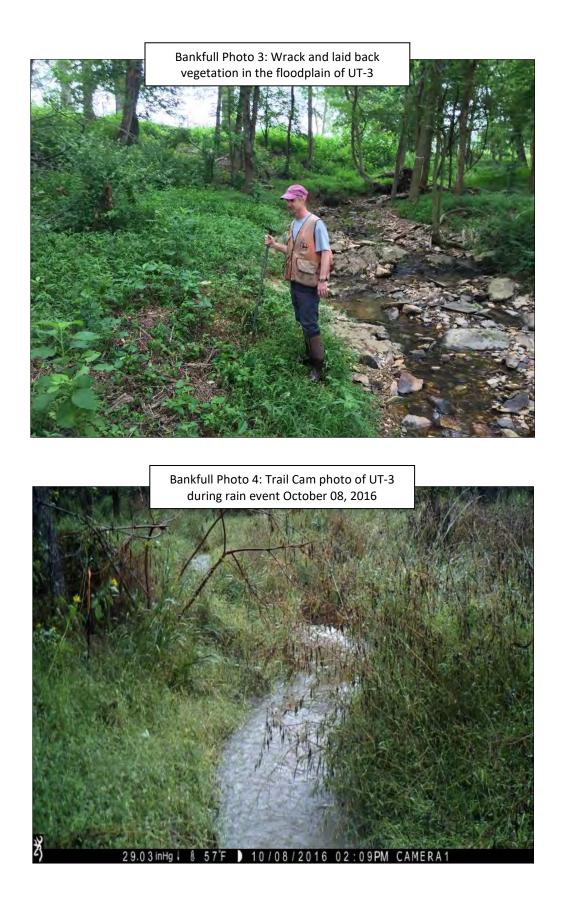




| Table 14. | Verification | of Bankfull | Events |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------|
|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------|

| Date of Data Collection | Date of Occurrence | Method | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| May 27, 2015 | April 30, 2015 | 1.66 inches of rain documented in one day at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| June 28, 2015 | June 19, 2015 | Wrack, sediment, and laid-back vegetation observed in the floodplain after 2.28 inches of rain was recorded in one day at an on-site rain gauge. | 1-3 | | | | |
| October 10, 2016 | October 8th, 2016 | A trail camera installed on the right bank of UT3 documented a bankfull flow after 3.41 inches of rain was recorded in one day at an on-site rain gauge. | 4 | | | | |
| April 28, 2017 | April 24th, 2017 | Wrack and laid-back vegetation observed in the floodplain after 3.41 inches of rain was recorded over two days at an on-site rain gauge. | 5 | | | | |
| July 19, 2017 | June 19, 2017 | 2.24 inches of rain documented in one day at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| June 11, 2018 | April 24, 2018 | Wrack observed in the floodplain after 2.66 inches of rain documented* between April 23-24, 2018 at an on-site rain gauge. | 6 | | | | |
| October 23, 2018 | August 21st, 2018 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 2.60 inches of rain documented* between August 20-21, 2018 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| October 23, 2018 | September 17, 2018 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 5.33 inches of rain was recorded between September 15 and 17, 2018 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| October 23, 2018 | October 11, 2018 | Wrack and laid-back vegetation observed in the floodplain after 2.47 inches of rain was recorded on October 11, 2018 at an on-site rain gauge. | 7-8 | | | | |
| March 8, 2019 | February 23rd, 2019 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 3.27 inches of rain was recorded between February 22 and 23, 2019 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| May 4, 2019 | March 20, 2019 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 1.75 inches of rain was recorded on March 20, 2019 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| May 4, 2019 | April 13, 2019 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 2.77 inches of rain was recorded between April 12 and 13, 2019 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| September 4, 2019 | July 23, 2019 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 1.92 inches of rain was recorded between July 22 and 23, 2019 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| February 15, 2020 | February 6, 2020 | Wrack and high water visible on a trail camera indicate a bankfull event occurred after 3.06 inches of rain was documented on February 6, 2020 at an on-site rain gauge. | 9 | | | | |
| June 10, 2020 | April 30th, 2020 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 2.28 inches of rain was documented on April 30, 2020 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| June 10, 2020 | May 21, 2020 | Stream gauge data indicates a bankfull event occurred after 4.41 inches of rain was documented between May 19 and 21, 2020 at an on-site rain gauge. | | | | | |
| July 21, 2020 | June 11, 2020 | Wrack in trees in the floodplain indicate a bankfull event occurred after 4.23 inches of rain was documented on June 11, 2020 at an on-site rain gauge. | 10 | | | | |
| February 15, 2021 | January 31, 2021 | Trail cameras captured the main stem and UT-1 at bankfull on January 31, 2021 after 0.89 inches of rain was documented at an on-site rain gauge. | 11-12 | | | | |
| - | • | | | | | | |















Bankfull Photo 10: Wrack in the floodplain of the mainstem

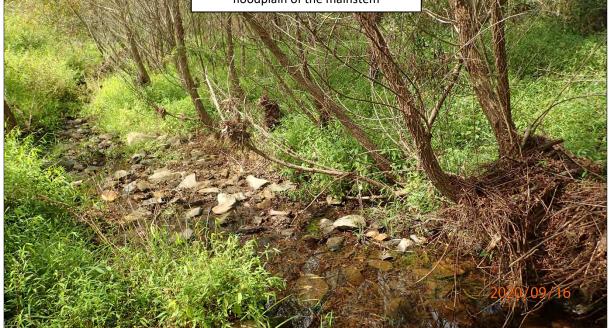






Table 15. Groundwater Hydrology Data

| | | Success Criteria Achieved/Max Consecutive Days During Growing Season (Percentage) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Gauge | Year 1 (2015) February 1 Growing Season Start | Year 2 (2016) March 30 Growing Season Start | Year 3 (2017) February 28 Growing Season Start | Year 4 (2018) March 6 Growing Season Start | Year 5 (2019) March 1 Growing Season Start | Year 6 (2020) March 1 Growing Season Start | Year 7 (2021) March 1 Growing Season Start | | | |
| 1 | No*/10 days | Yes/75 days | No/12 days | Yes/68 days | Yes/28 days | Yes/80 days | Yes/88 days | | | |
| | (3.8 percent) | (36 percent) | (5.1 percent) | (29 percent) | (11.9 percent) | (34 percent) | (37 percent) | | | |
| 1B ⁺ | | | | Yes/60 days (26 percent) | Yes/60 days (26 percent) | Yes/42 days (17.9 percent) | Yes/81 days (34 percent) | | | |
| 2 | Yes/35 days | Yes/122 days | Yes/82 days | Yes/30 days | No/19 days [#] | Yes/35 days | Yes/37 days | | | |
| - | (13.3 percent) | (59 percent) | (35 percent) | (13 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (15 percent) | (16 percent) | | | |
| 3 | No*/14 days | Yes/48 days | Yes/135 days | Yes/66 days | Yes/89 days | Yes/119 days | Yes/87 days | | | |
| 5 | (5.3 percent) | (23 percent) | (57 percent) | (29 percent) | (38 percent) | (51 percent) | (37 percent) | | | |
| 4 | No*/14 days | Yes/100 days | Yes/78 days | Yes/28 days | No/18 days [#] | Yes/32 days | Yes/44 days | | | |
| 4 | (5.3 percent) | (48 percent) | (33 percent) | (12 percent) | (7.7 percent) | (13.7 percent) | (19 percent) | | | |
| 5 | Yes/32 days | Yes/75 days | Yes/48 days | Yes/60 days | No/19 days [#] | Yes/67 days | Yes/43 days | | | |
| 5 | (12.1 percent) | (36 percent) | (20 percent) | (26 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (29 percent) | (18 percent) | | | |
| 6 | No*/9 days | No/7 days | No/5 days | Yes/25 days | No/19 days | No/12 days | Yes/43 days | | | |
| 0 | (3.4 percent) | (3.4 percent) | (2.1 percent) | (11 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (5.1 percent) | (18 percent) | | | |
| 6B⁺ | | | | Yes/28 days | No/17 days [#] | No/19 days | No/23 days | | | |
| OB | | | | (12 percent) | (7.2 percent) | (8.1 percent) | (9.7 percent) | | | |
| 7** | | Yes/116 days Yes/153 days | | Yes/103 days | Yes/103 days | Yes/125 days | Yes/81 days | | | |
| / | | (56 percent) | (65 percent) | (45 percent) | (44 percent) | (53 percent) | (34 percent) | | | |
| 8** | | Yes/206 days | Yes/211 days | Yes/231 days | Yes/124 days | Yes/235 days | Yes/150 days | | | |
| 0 | | (100 percent) | (89 percent) | (100 percent) | (53 percent) | (100 percent) | (64 percent) | | | |
| 9** | | Yes/54 days | No^/12 days | Yes/132 days | Yes/122 days | Yes/91 days | Yes/154 days | | | |
| 9 | | (26 percent) | (5.1 percent) | (57 percent) | (52 percent) | (39 percent) | (65 percent) | | | |

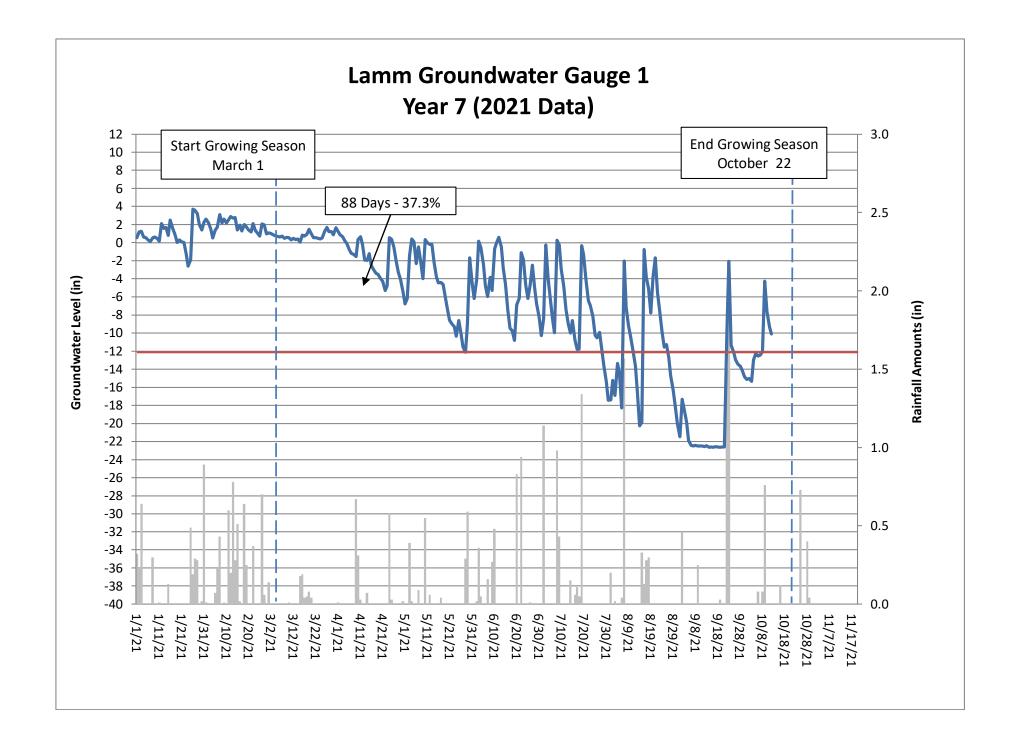
* Due to Site construction activities, groundwater gauges were not installed until April 8, 2015. It is expected that all gauges would meet success criteria at the beginning of the growing season.

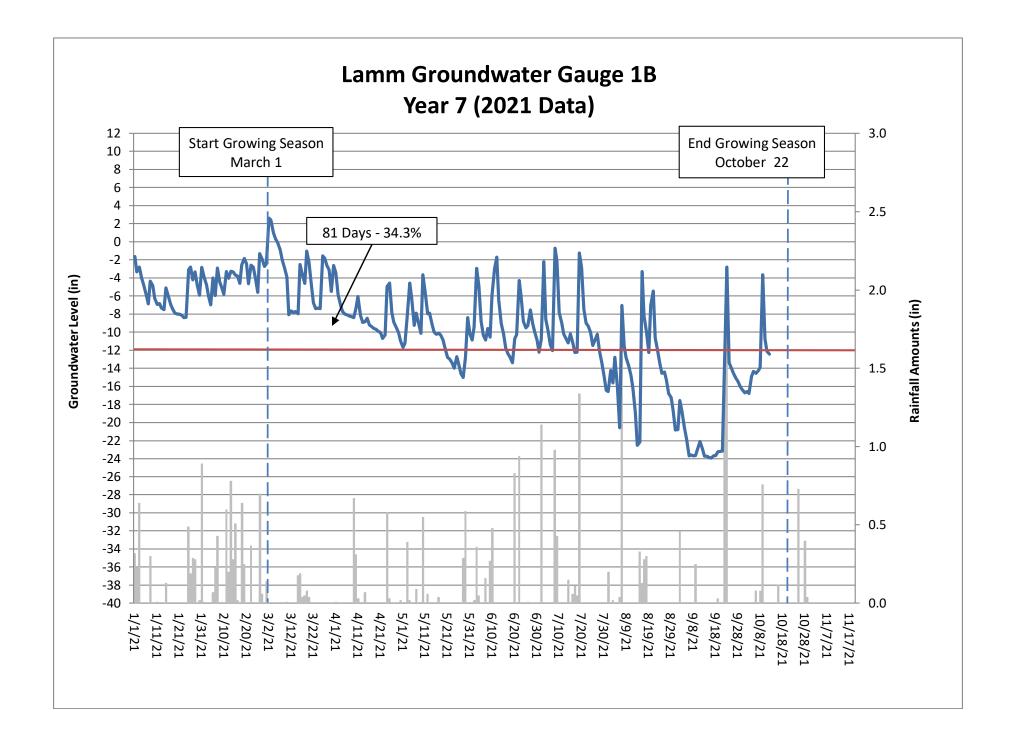
** These gauges were installed on March 8, 2016 to show wetland establishment within the old pond bed.

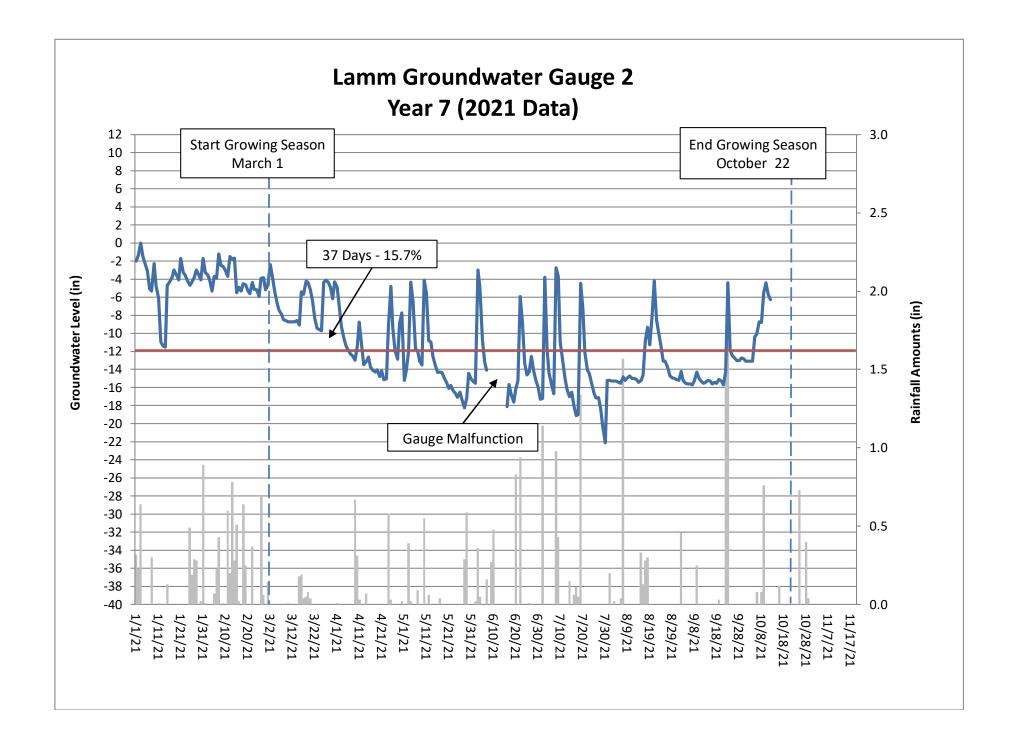
^ This gauge malfunctioned through the majority of the growing season due to continuous inundation. It is expected that this gauge would have met success criteria had it functioned properly.

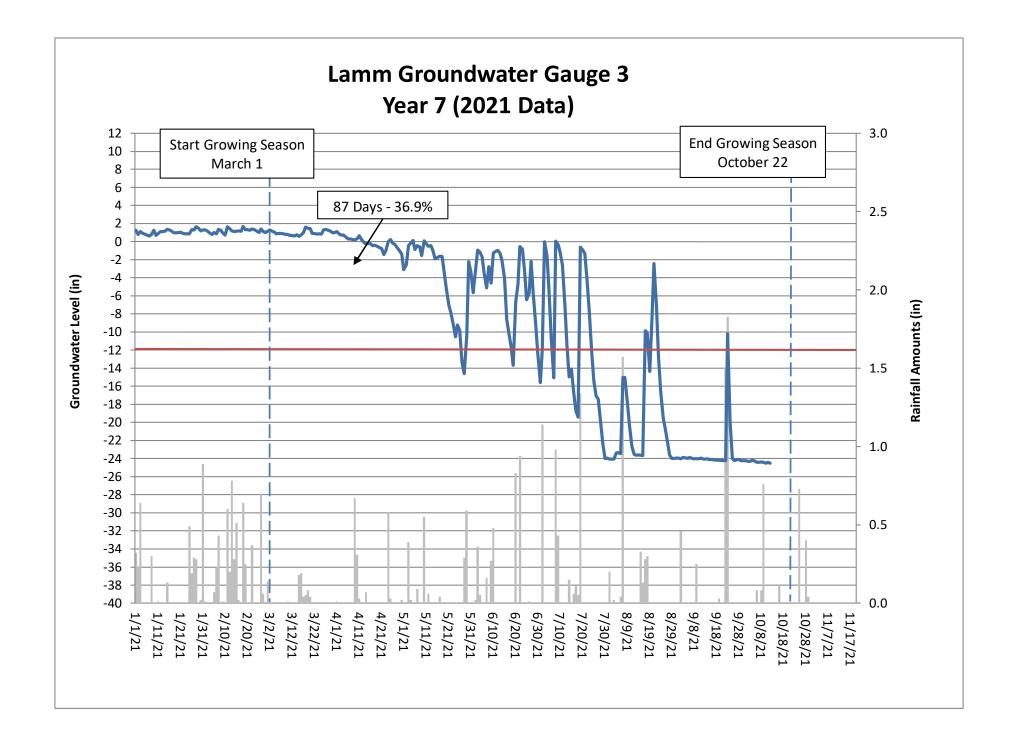
⁺ These gauges were installed during Year 4 (2018) near two gauges that had not met success criteria in previous monitoring years to verify the groundwater data at these locations.

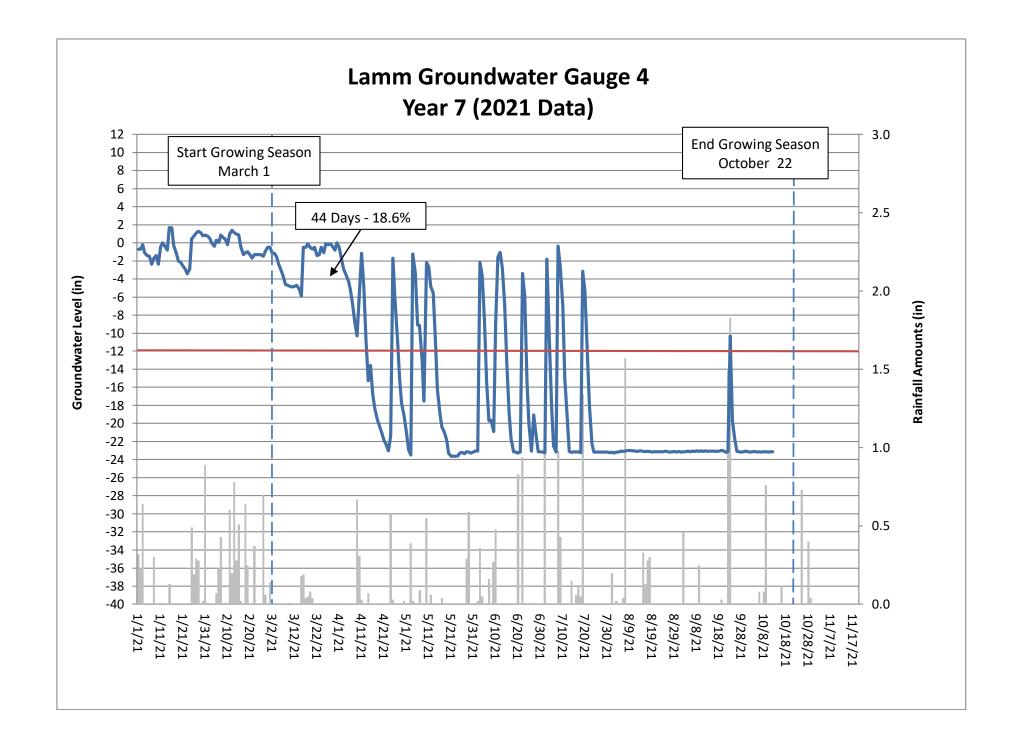
[#] These gauges did not meet success criteria due to a data shuttle failure that resulted in the loss of data from March 20 to May 3, 2019. Based on rainfall and hydrology data that was not lost, these gauges would have likely met success criteria had the loss of data not occurred.

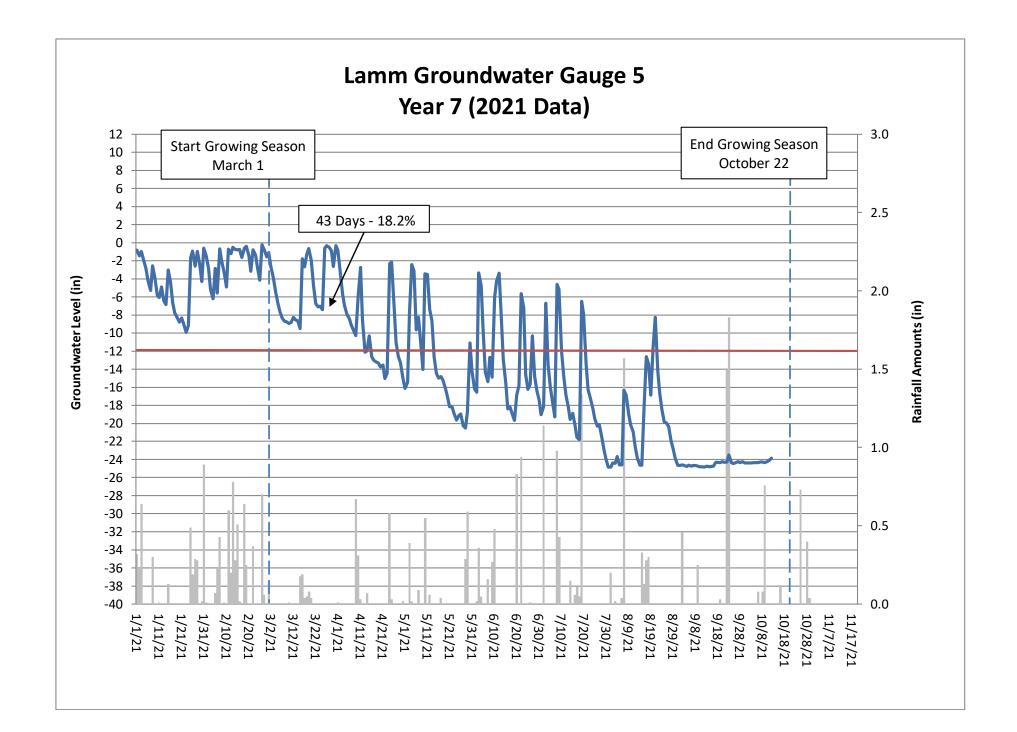


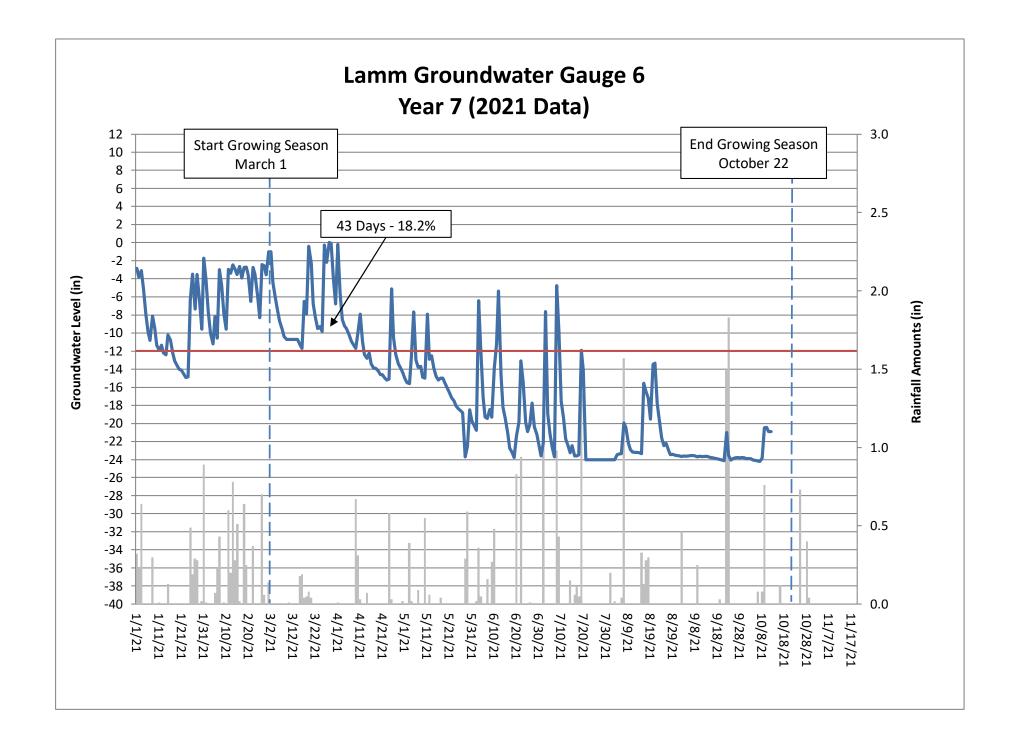


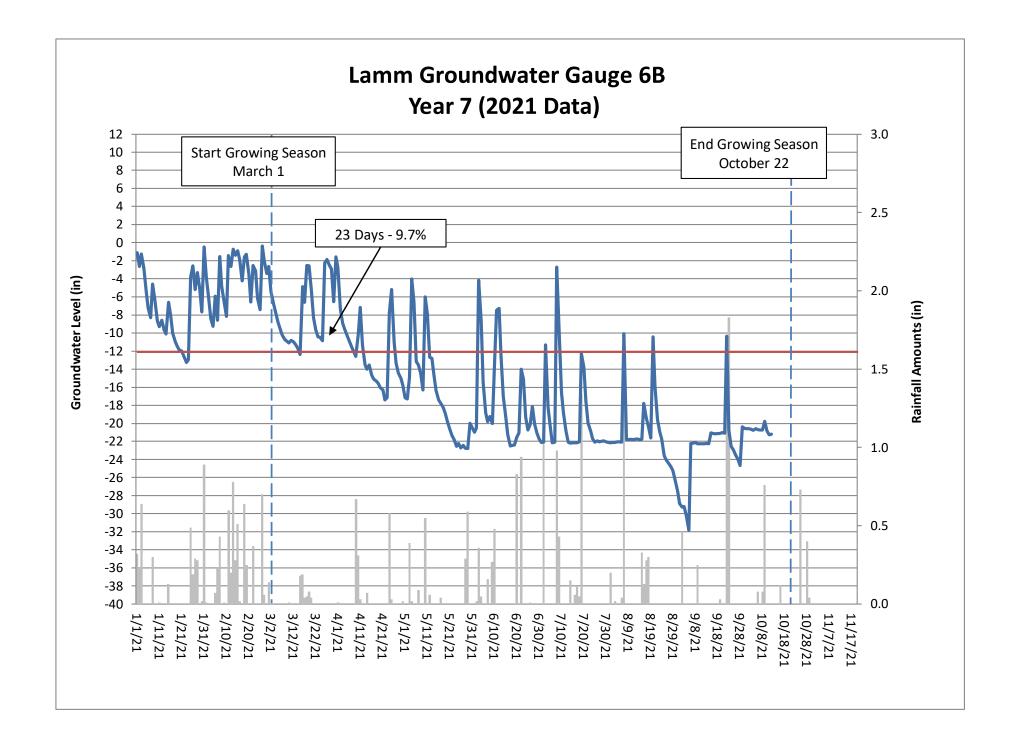


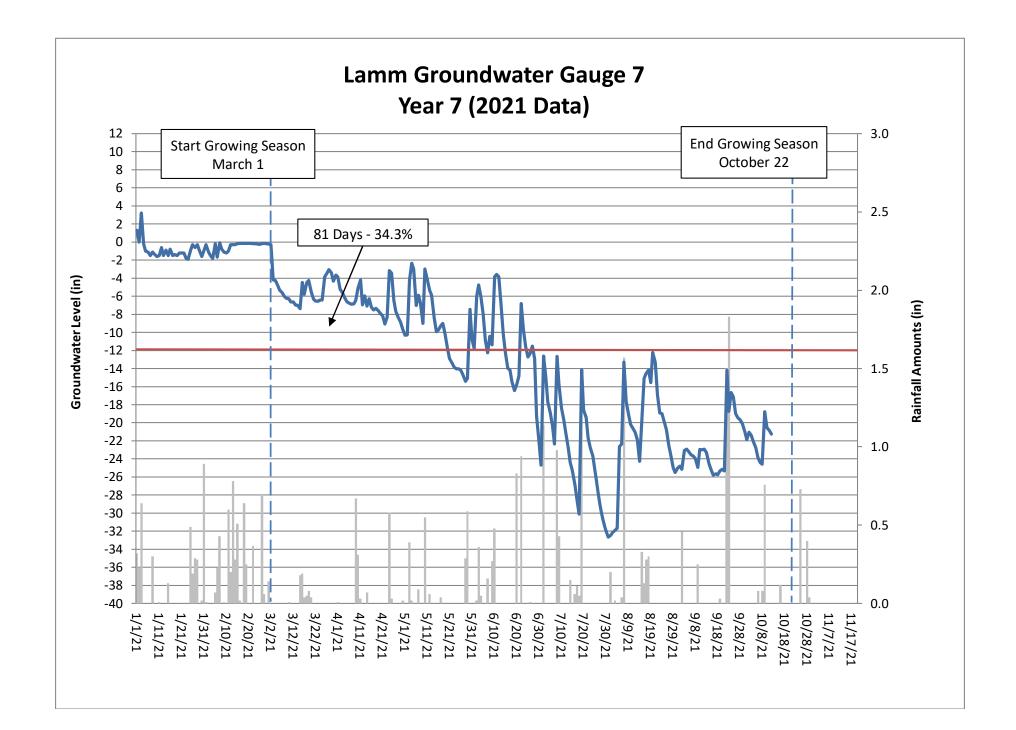


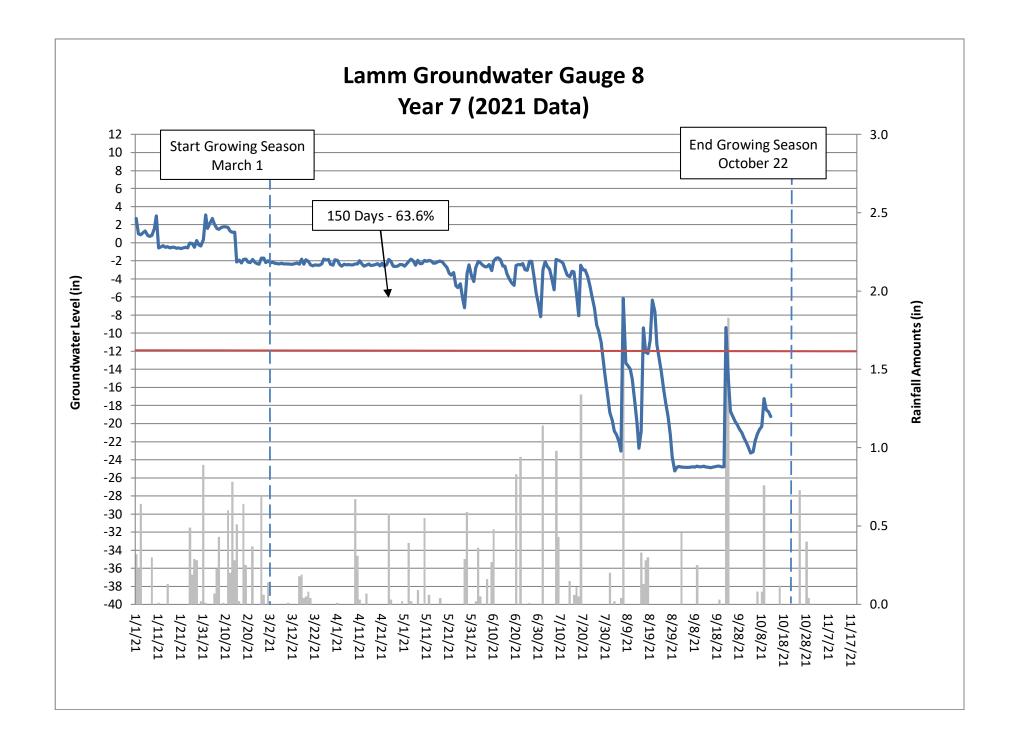


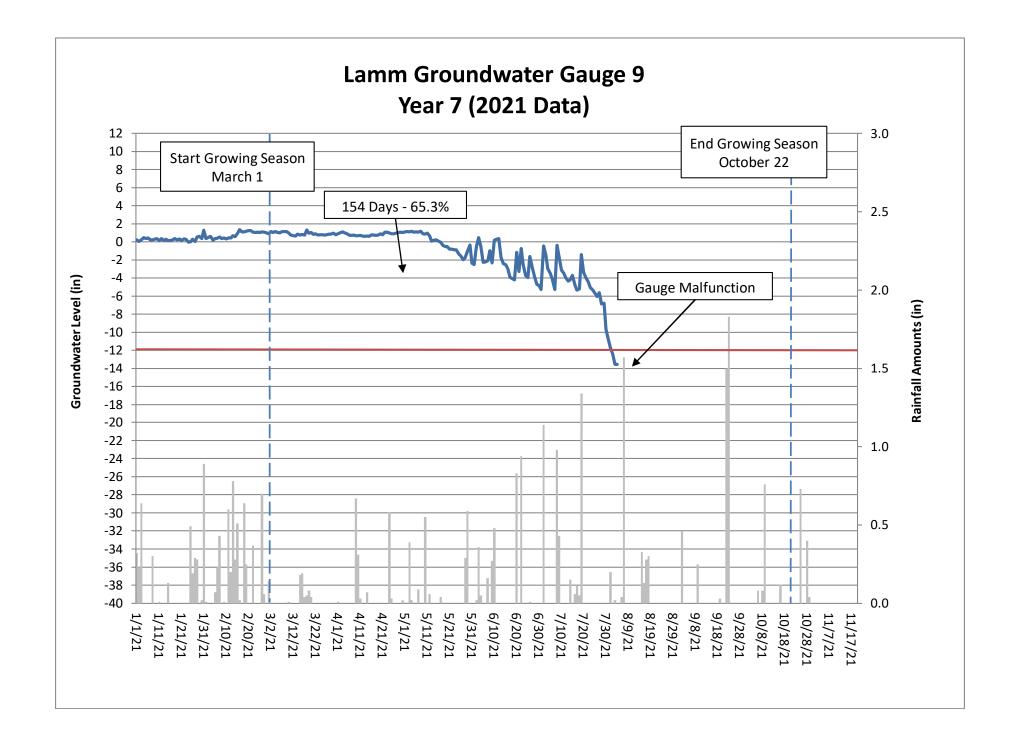


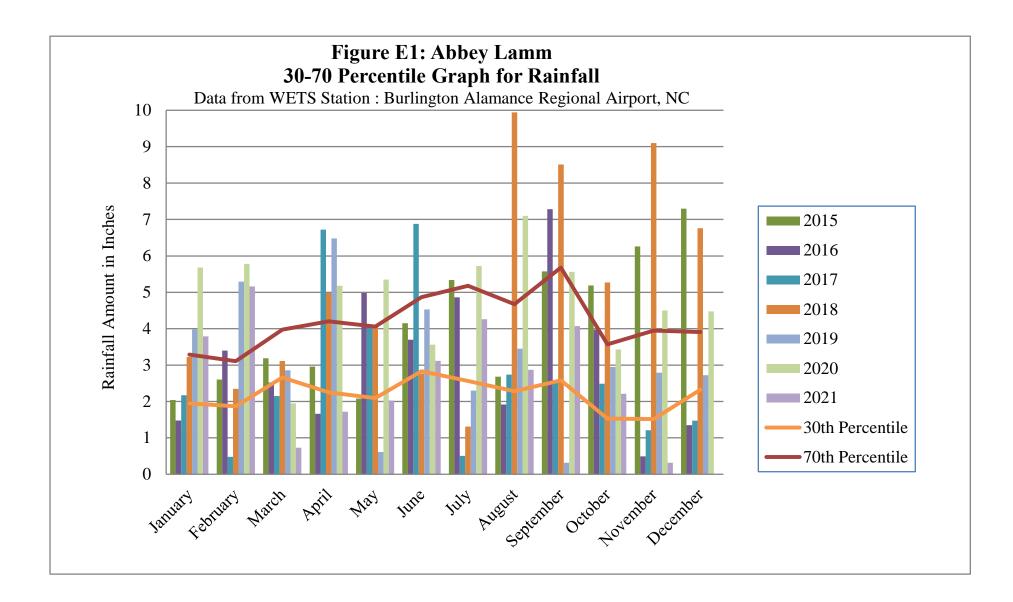






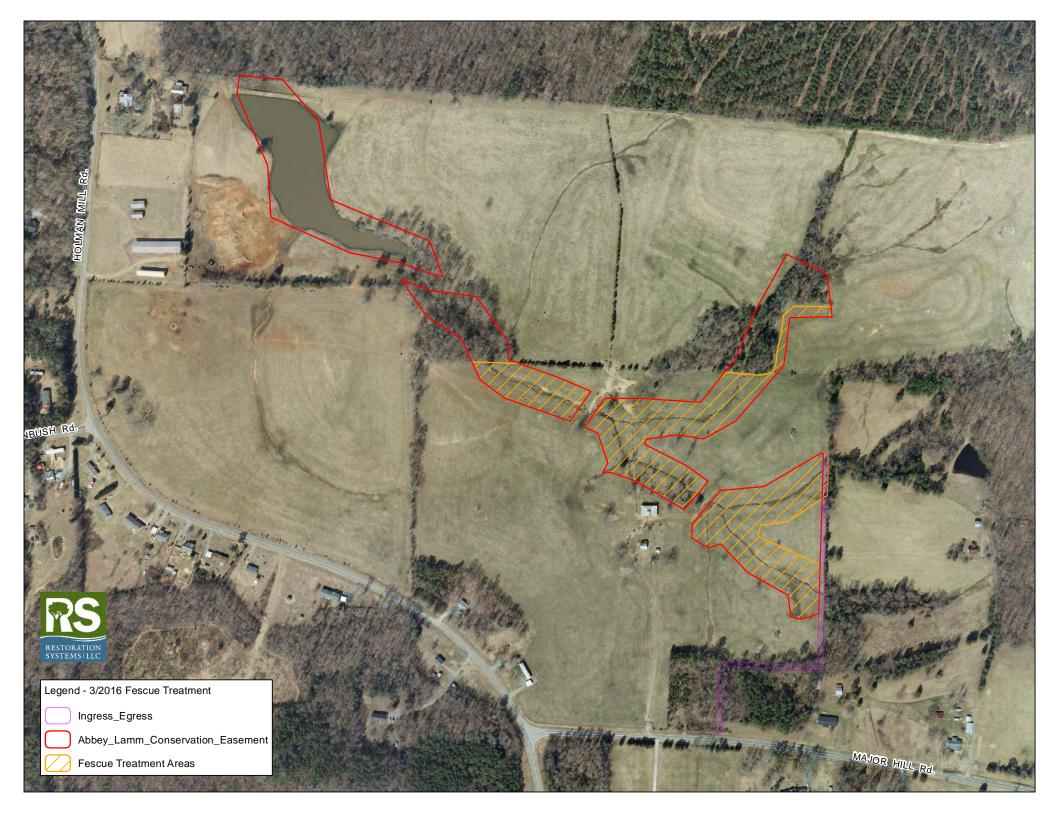






APPENDIX F: MISCELLANEOUS

Figure-March 2016 Fescue Treatment 2016 Herbicide Application Forms Supplemental Photographs Remedial Planting Plan Figure 2016 Replant Photos



Carolina Silvics, Inc. Pesticide Application Log

| CarSilv - 0163 | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Client | Restoration Systems | | | |
| Project Slte | Abbey Lamm | | | |
| Date | 03-11-2016 | | | |
| Start Time | 8:00 | | End Time | 15:30 |
| Only PAL for Site for This Day? | Yes | | If NO, this is PAL # of ## | |
| Sky Cover | Partly Cloudy | | Temp (F) | 70 |
| Wind Direction | E | | Wind Speed | Calm |
| Applicators | William A Skinner (NC 026-32003/VA 129456) | | | |
| Application Method | Foliar Spray (ATV - Broadcast) | | | |
| Herbicide | Oust® XP (sulfometuron methyl) | | | |
| Herbicide Rate (%) | | | Total Concentrate | 30oz |
| Surfactant or Adjuvant (1) | | | | |
| Surfactant/Adjudivant 1 Rate (%) | | | | |
| Other | | Grounded (deposition agent) | | |
| Other Rate/Amt | 8oz/ac | | | |
| Diluent | Water | | | |
| Total Solution | 125 gallon | | | |
| Species Controlled | fescue | | | |
| Area Description | | | | |
| Additional Comments | Oust® application rate was 3oz/ac | | | |



Photo 1: Downstream end of the Main Stem looking upstream into the old pond bed





Photo 3: Downstream end of the Main Stem looking upstream into the old pond bed







Photo 6: middle crossing looking upstream at the Main Stem and UT-3 on the left











Replant Area 3: Density: 30 trees in 0.21 ac ~ 140 Trees / Ac. 3 new planted stems added to veg plot 13

> Replant Area 5: Density: 190 trees in 0.62 ac ~ 300 Trees / Ac. 7 new planted stems added to veg plot 7

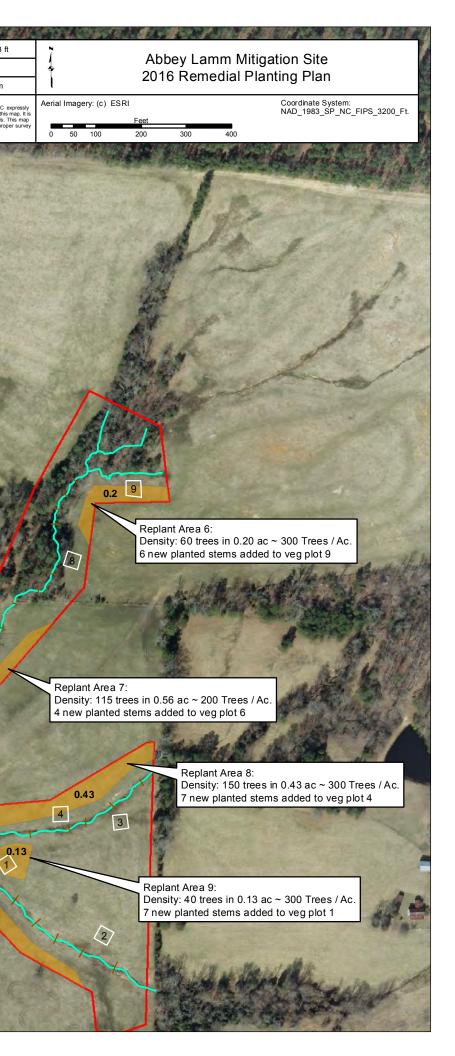
> > 0.62

0.56

7

Replant Area 4: Density: 25 trees in 0.15 ac ~ 160 Trees / Ac.

> Replant Area 10: Density: 150 trees in 0.42 ac ~ 350 Trees / Ac.



ABBEY LAMM STREAM AND WETLAND MITIGATION SITE ALAMANCE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA FULL DELIVERY CONTRACT NO. 5790



Photographs taken January 13th, 2017









Abbey Lamm– Remedial Action Plan for Vegetation - Update













Carolina Silvics, Inc. Pesticide Application Log

Carolina Silvics, Inc.

Unique ID

CarSilv - 0713

Client

Restoration Systems

Project Site

Abbey Lamm

Date

Tuesday, June 18, 2019

Start Time

9:00

End Time 13:00

Only PAL for Site for This Day?

Yes

Sky Cover

Clear

Temp (F)

85

Wind Direction

ENE

Wind Speed

1-5 mph

Applicators

Joshua G Merritt (NC 026-33717)



Grainger Coughtrey (NC 026-34612)

Application Method

Foliar Spray (Backpack)

Herbicide

Roundup® Custom (glyphosate)

Herbicide Rate (%)

.25

Total Concentrate

3.2 fl oz

Surfactant or Adjuvant (1)

Agri-Dex®

Surfactant/Adjudivant 1 Rate (%)

.75

Diluent

Water

Total Solution 10 gallons

Species Controlled

Microstegium

Area Description

Treated microstegium within the old pond. Microstegium densities were high within this area.



APPENDIX G. WETLAND STUDIES & 12/2020 SITE PHOTOS

Figures Soil Profiles Site-wide Photo Log

To evaluate the wetland restoration credit around gauge 6 and 6B, Raymond Holz and Alex Baldwin (PWS 2221) of Restoration Systems (RS) visited the Site on 12/8/2020 to review the subject area. Site work indicates 0.080 acres around gauge 6 and 6B is not meeting the Site's 10% hydroperiod period success metric.

To further provide an understanding of the Site's wetland mitigation assets, RS mapped the wetland areas within the old pond bed along the "Mainstem" tributary at the western extent of the Site. RS installed three groundwater monitoring gauges in 2016 (Yr. 2 of monitoring) within this area and has collected groundwater data for the last five years. In conjunction with 12-2020 field review, the groundwater data indicates successful wetland reestablishment of 0.862 acres.

Data collected during RS' field investigation is provided in a newly added appendix and supplied in shapefile format within the digital deliverable dataset. RS' position is that although the 0.080 acres around gauge 6 and 6B is not meeting the hydroperiod metric, the Site is providing more than the 1.0 WMU detailed in the Restoration Plan. RS is not asking for additional credit be added to the ledger but that the agreed-upon 1 WMU remains and is not subject to a downward adjustment by the IRT. RS expects to discuss this with the IRT during the 2021 Credit Release Meeting.

NOTES:

Plot 6

2014 QL2 LiDAR data was generated before construction activities were completed. Absent of channel excavation, no floodplain grading occurred within the area of gauges 6, 6B, and 5. Thus, the QL2 LiDAR data is a relatively accurate representation of existing topography.

Poorly performing areas were designated via a preliminary mapping effort and do not constitute a full delineation of the area. This effort is meant for discussion purposes only.

Plot 5

Description 5 GW-6 Boring

Boring GW-6B

Legend

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

Abbey Lamm Conservation Easement 12/8/2020 - Soil Boring 12/8/2020 - Soil Description Gauges Poorly Trending Gauge 6 Wetland Area: 0.080 Acres Restoration - PI 1-Foot QL2 LiDAR (2014)

Lamm Wetland Assets

Enhancement (non-credit generating)

Restoration





RESTORATION SYSTEMS, LLC 1101 HAYNES ST, SUITE 211 RALEIGH, NC 27604

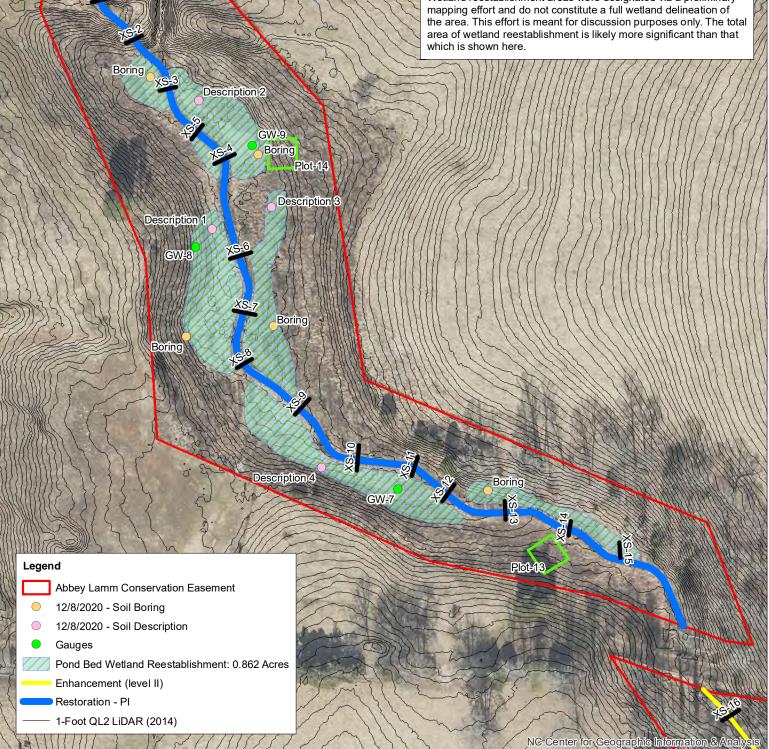
PHONE : 919.755.9490 FAX : 919.755.9492 SITE: Abbey Lamm This map and all data contained within are supplied as is with no warranty. Restoration Systems, LLC disclaims responsibility for damages or liability from any claims that may arise out of the use or misuse of th the side responsibility of the user to determine if the data on this map is compatible with the user's needs was not created as survey data, nor should it be used as such. It is the user's responsibility to obt ain pr data, prepared by a licensed survey, where required by Jaw.

| SCALE: 1 in = 42 ft DATE: 12 - 2020 SITE: Abbey Lamm | 1-0-1 | 202 | | ey Lamn & 6B We | า etland Study | |
|--|----------------|-------------|------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| nty. Restoration Systems, LLC expressly out of the use or misuse of this map. It is | Aerial Imagery | r: (c) ESRI | | | Coordinate System: NAD_1983_SP_NC_FIPS | _3200_Ft. |
| mpatible with the user's needs. This map er's responsibility to obt ain proper survey | | - | Feet | | | |
| . , | 0 15 | 30 | 60 | 90 | 120 | |

NOTES:

2014 QL2 LiDAR data was generated after RS had breached the dam but before construction activities were completed. Absent of channel excavation and removal of the earthen impoundment, no floodplain grading occurred within the old pond bed. Thus, the QL2 LiDAR data is a relatively accurate representation of existing topography within the pond bed.

Wetland reestablishment areas were designated via a preliminary mapping effort and do not constitute a full wetland delineation of area of wetland reestablishment is likely more significant than that which is shown here.



| RS | RESTORATION SYSTEMS, LLC 1101 HAYNES ST, SUITE 211 RALEIGH, NC 27604 PHONE: 919.755.9490 | SCALE: 1 in = 108 ft DATE: 12 - 2020 SITE: Abbey Lamm | Abbey Lamm 2020 Pond Bed Wetland Stud | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| RESTORATION SYSTEMSILLC File and all data contained within are supplied as is with o v disclaims responsibility of damages or liability from any claims that may the side responsibility of the user to determine if the data on this may was not created as survey data, nor should be used as such. It is the data, prepared by a licensed surveyor, where required by law. | | out of the use or misuse of this map. It is mpatible with the user's needs. This map | | ery: (c) ESRI | Feet 200 | Coordinate System: NAD_1983_SP_NC_F | IPS_3200_Ft. |

| SOIL PROFILE | DESCRIPT | ION FORM | | PROFILE ID: 1 | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------|---------|--|-------------|---------|------------|--|
| NAME:A | . Baldwin | | | | DATE: D | ecembe | er 8, 2020 | |
| PROJECT NUMBER/NAME: Abbey Lamm Stream & Wetland Mitigation Site | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION: Alamance County, NC – Left Bank of Main Stem (Restoration Reach, Between Gauges 7 & 8) | | | | | | | | |
| WEATHER: | Sunny 35°F | | | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE POS | ITION: | Toe of slope | | SLOPE (| %):2 | | | |
| VEGETATION/CR | OP: | Restored Pied | mont Al | luvial Forest (6-years post co | nstruction) | | | |
| SOIL MAP UNIT: | HnC – Herno | don silt loam, | 6-10% | HYDRIC SOIL FIELD INDICA | TOR: F3 – D | epleted | Matrix | |
| DEPTH TO WATE | R:11-i | nches | | DEPTH TO SHWT: | 3-inches | | | |
| | DEPTH | MATRI | х | REDOXIMORHPIC FEATURES | | | TEXTURE | |
| | (inches) | COLOR | % | TYPE ¹ /LOCATION ² | COLOR | % | | |
| | 0-3 | 10YR 3/3 | 90 | C/PL | 10YR 5/8 | 10 | SiCL | |
| | 3-15+ | 2 57 4/2 | 75 | C/PL | 7.5YR 3/4 | 10 | с | |
| | 3-13+ | 2.5Y 4/2 | 75 | C/M | 7.5YR 5/8 | 15 | L | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

NOTES: Common fine roots in surface horizon and few fine roots in subsurface horizon. Undecomposed woody material in subsurface horizon.



| SOIL PROFILE | DESCRIPT | ION FORM | | PROFILE ID: 2 | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|---|
| NAME: A | . Baldwin | | | | DATE: D | ecembe | er 8, 2020 | |
| PROJECT NUMB | ER/NAME: | Abbey L | amm St | ream & Wetland Mitigation | Site | | | |
| LOCATION: | Alamance C | ounty, NC – R | ight Bar | nk of Main Stem (Restoration | Reach, Down | stream | of Gauge 9) | |
| WEATHER: | Sunny 35°F | | | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE POS | ITION: | Toe of slope | | SLOPE (| %):2_ | | | |
| VEGETATION/CR | OP:F | Restored Pied | mont Al | lluvial Forest (6-years post co | nstruction) | | | |
| SOIL MAP UNIT: | HnC – Herno | don silt loam, | 6-10% | HYDRIC SOIL FIELD INDICA | TOR: F3 – De | epleted | Matrix | |
| DEPTH TO WATE | :R:3-in | ches | | DEPTH TO SHWT: | Surface | | | |
| DEPTH MATRIX | | | | REDOXIMORHPIC | REDOXIMORHPIC FEATURES TEXTURE | | | |
| | (inches) | COLOR | % | TYPE ¹ /LOCATION ² | COLOR | % | | l |
| | 0.2 | а гу г /а | 85 | C/PL | 7.5YR 3/4 | 5 | SCI. | l |
| | 0-3 | 2.5Y 5/2 | 65 | C/M | 7.5YR 5/8 | 10 | SCL | l |
| | 3-10 | 10VR 5/2 | 2 10 10VP 5/2 | 10YR 5/2 65 C/M | 7.5YR 4/4 | 10 | SCL | l |
| | 5-10 | 10111 3/2 | 05 | C/M | 7.5YR 5/8 | 25 | | 1 |
| | 10.12 | | | C/M | 7.5YR 4/4 | 15 | 60 | 1 |

C/M ¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

30

7.5YR 5/8

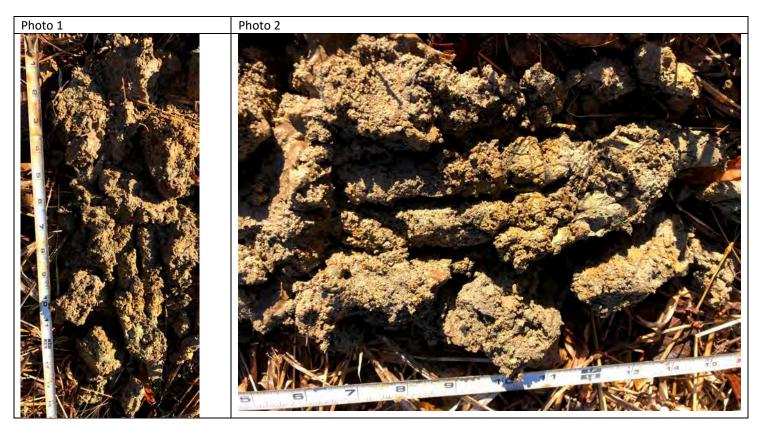
SCL

NOTES: Common fine roots and few undecomposed woody material in surface horizon.

55

10YR 5/2

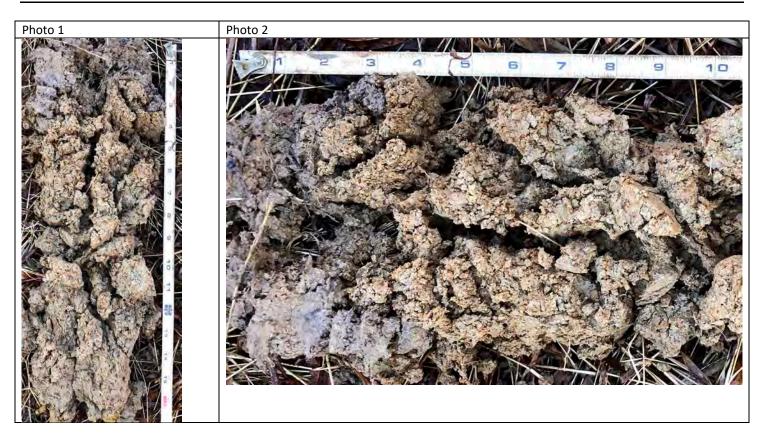
10-13+



| SOIL PROFILE | DESCRIPT | ION FORM | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|----------|--|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| NAME:A | . Baldwin | | | | DATE:[| Decembe | r 8, 2020 | | |
| PROJECT NUMB | PROJECT NUMBER/NAME: Abbey Lamm Stream & Wetland Mitigation Site | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION: Alamance County, NC – Right Bank of Main Stem (Restoration Reach, Near Gauge 9) | | | | | | | | | |
| WEATHER: | Sunny 35°F | | | | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE POSITION: Toe of slope SLOPE (%): 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| VEGETATION/CR | OP:F | Restored Pied | mont All | uvial Forest (6-years post co | onstruction) | | | | |
| SOIL MAP UNIT: | HnC – Herno | don silt loam, | 6-10% | HYDRIC SOIL FIELD INDICA | ATOR: <u>F8 – R</u> | edox Dep | pressions | | |
| DEPTH TO WATER:11-inches | | | | DEPTH TO SHWT: 3-inches | | | | | |
| | DEPTH MATRIX | | | REDOXIMORHPIC | REDOXIMORHPIC FEATURES | | | | |
| | (inches) | COLOR | % | TYPE ¹ /LOCATION ² | COLOR | % | | | |
| | 0-3 | 10YR 3/3 | 100 | | | | CL | | |
| | 3-14+ | 10YR 5/3 | 80 | C/M | 7.5YR 4/6 | 20 | С | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

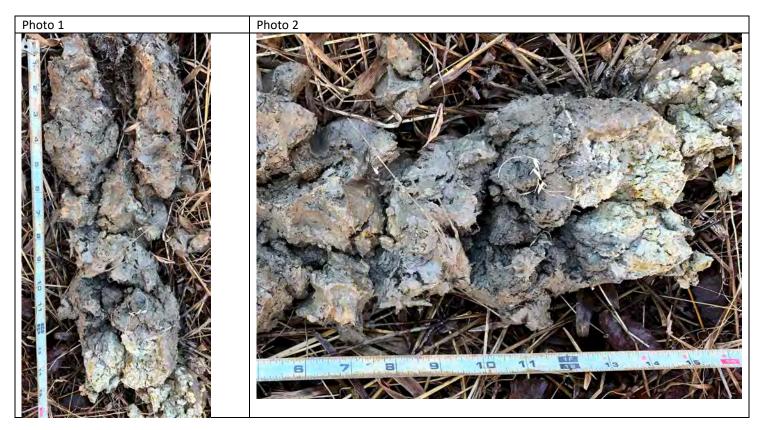
NOTES: Common fine roots in surface horizon and few fine roots in subsurface horizon. Undecomposed woody material in subsurface horizon.



| SOIL PROFILE | DESCRIPT | ION FORM | | | PROFILE | ID: <u>4</u> | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|--|---------------|--------------|------------|--|
| NAME:A | . Baldwin | | | | DATE: D | ecembe | er 8, 2020 | |
| PROJECT NUMBE | R/NAME: | Abbey I | .amm St | ream & Wetland Mitigation | Site | | | |
| LOCATION: | Alamance C | ounty, NC – L | eft Bank | of Main Stem (Restoration I | Reach, Near G | auge 7) | | |
| WEATHER: | Sunny 35°F | | | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE POS | ITION: | Toe of slope | | SLOPE (| %):2 | | | |
| VEGETATION/CR | OP:F | Restored Pied | mont Al | luvial Forest (6-years post co | onstruction) | | | |
| SOIL MAP UNIT: | HnC – Herno | don silt loam, | 6-10% | HYDRIC SOIL FIELD INDICA | TOR: F3 – D | epleted | Matrix | |
| DEPTH TO WATER:11-inches | | | | DEPTH TO SHWT: | 4-inches | | | |
| | DEPTH MATRIX | | | REDOXIMORHPIC FEATURES TEXTU | | | TEXTURE | |
| | (inches) | COLOR | % | TYPE ¹ /LOCATION ² | COLOR | % | | |
| | 0-4 | 2.5Y 4/3 | 100 | | | | CL | |
| | 4-12 | 10YR 4/2 | 90 | C/M | 10YR 5/6 | 10 | С | |
| | 12-17+ | 2.5Y 6/2 | 75 | C/M | 10YR 5/8 | 25 | SCL | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

NOTES: Common fine roots in surface horizon, seep wetland going up adjacent hillslope with strong hydrology indicators.



| SOIL PROFILE | DESCRIPT | ION FORM | | PROFILE ID: <u>5</u> | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---|---------------|--------|------------|--|
| NAME: A | . Baldwin | | | | DATE: D | ecembe | er 8, 2020 | |
| PROJECT NUMB | ER/NAME: | Abbey L | .amm St | ream & Wetland Mitigation | Site | | | |
| LOCATION: | Alamance C | ounty, NC – L | eft Bank | of Main Stem (Restoration I | Reach, At Gau | ge 6) | | |
| WEATHER: | Sunny 40°F | | | | | | | |
| LANDSCAPE POS | | Toe of slope | | SLOPE (| (%):2 | | | |
| | MaC – Mano | dale/Secrest | | lluvial Forest (6-years post co | | | | |
| DEPTH TO WATE | :R:8-in | ches | | DEPTH TO SHWT: | 3-inches | | | |
| | DEPTH (inches) | MATRI COLOR | X % | REDOXIMORHPIC TYPE ¹ /LOCATION ² | | % | TEXTURE | |
| | 0-4 | 10YR 4/3 | 90 | | COLON | 70 | SiCL | |
| | 4-8 | 10YR 5/6 | 40 | D/M | 10YR 5/2 | 5 | С | |
| | | 10YR 5/4 | 40 | C/M | 7.5YR 5/8 | 15 | ũ | |
| | 8-10+ | 10YR 5/2 | 75 | C/M | 7.5YR 5/8 | 5 | SCL | |
| | | C/M 75 | | 7 5YR 4/6 | 20 | | | |

 Image: Image:

NOTES: Common 1-2" gravel in subsurface, and auger refusal to rock at 10-inches.



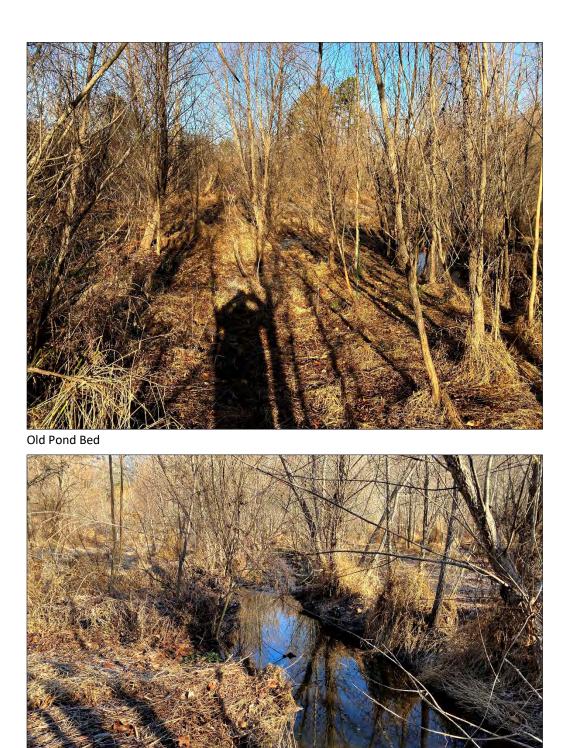


Mainstem – Middle of Old Pond Bed



Old Pond Bed – Soil Profile #1

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Mainstem – Old Pond Bed

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Old Pond Bed – Gauge 8



Mainstem – Old Pond Bed Soil Profile 2

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Old Pond Bed – Gauge 9



Old Pond Bed – Gauge 7

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina

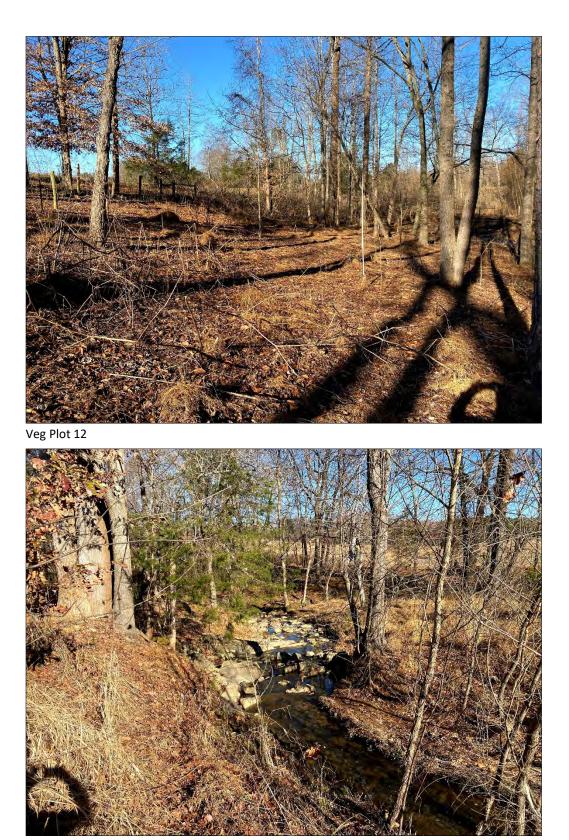


Old Pond Bed – Upstream of Gauge 7



Old Pond Bed – Mainstem

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Mainstem Near XC 20, Transition from Restoration to Enhancement 2



Confluence of UT3 and Mainstem



Mainstem Adjacent to Gauge 6

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina





Gauge 5 (and 6B in Background)

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Mainstem Next To Gauge 6B



Soils adjacent to Gauge 6B

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Soils Next to Gauge 5



Confluence of UT1 and UT2

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina





Upper Extent of UT2

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Headwaters of UT3 (near Plot 9)



Middle Headwater Branch of UT3

2020 Year 6 Monitoring Report (Contract No. 5790) Abbey Lamm Stream and Wetland Restoration Site Alamance County, North Carolina



Confluence of UT3 Headwaters



Mainstem Looking Downstream of the Most Downstream Crossing (Just Below XS 16)